

General Index for 1700-1711

Abell, John

1702 subscription proposal 53, 54
advertises availability for concerts 45
concert 29, 33, 35, 43, 57, 58, 61
dishonesty denounced by Congreve 16
distributes multi-language libretti at concerts 43
Drury Lane concerts in 1702 60
roles:
Paris (*Judgment of Paris*) 83
singing advertised 83
song for Queen's birthday 88

Abingdon, Montague Bertie, second Earl of

Haymarket building subscriber 103

Abington, Joseph

benefit concert 629

Account of the Last Bartholomew Fair 65

Ackroyde, Samuel

song for *Bath* 30

actors

advertisement about a deserter 114
contracts
Bullock's in 1706 306; Cibber's in 1704 192;
Keene's in 1706 306, 307; Mills's in 1706
306; Norris's in 1706 306; Oldfield's in
1706 306; Wilks's in 1706 306
financially distressed during 1702 mourning 56
forbidden to change companies without
discharge in 1705 259
receive full salaries at Queen's in 1706-07 311
silenced in 1702 until after coronation 56

Addison, Joseph

1711 comments on opera 620
contributes scenes to Steele's *Tender Husband*
223
Description of the Play-House in Dorset-
Garden 303
essays on tragedy 631
writes epilogue 282
writes prologue 223, 358

advertisement policies 3, 115

Aeschylus

discussed by Gildon 25

Albertini, Giovanna 422, 431

Albinoni, Tomaso Giovanni

music performed 649

Allison, Maria

identity problem 96
member of LIF company 71, 119, 184
roles:

Lucinda (*Cares of Love*) 237; Mrs Draul
(*Different Widows*) 127; Urania (*Fickle
Shepherdess*) 95
shared benefit 172

Alloway, Mlle

member of opera company 377
performs at Valentini's benefit 428
salary 410

Anna, Signora (singer) 91

Anne, Queen

1704 proclamation on morality in theatres 139
1711 command performance 616
asked to suppress theatres in 1705 239
attends inaugural concert at Haymarket 180,
196
birthday celebration 145, 412
birthday entertainment used as attraction 149
command performances at court 116
enforces Passion Week restrictions 288
false report of contribution to Haymarket
Theatre 178
grants license to Vanbrugh and Congreve 200
lack of interest in theatre 126
licenses LIF theatre 128
orders for actors at court performances 142
payment for plays acted at court in 1704 170
proclamation concerning May Fair 483
proposed recipient of address against theatres
in 1703 109, 110
support for stage cited in 1707 339
to be begged for opera subsidy 427

Annesly, Arthur 72

Archey, Mr

house servant at Haymarket opera 378

Ariosti, Attilio

music used in *Almahide* 539

Armstrong, W. 604

member of opera orchestra 509, 520, 538

Arnold, Mr

member of LIF company 5, 41, 71
roles:

Carlos (*Czar of Muscovy*) 22; Lord Euphenes
(*Heiress*) 84; Mellizer (*Altemira*) 45;
Rheusares (*Double Distress*) 20; Turkish
Dervise (*Tamerlane*) 48

Aron, Robert

accused of performing without license 74

Aston, Anthony 114

Ayleworth, Jeffrey

allowed to change theatres 392
member of opera orchestra 509, 520, 538, 599

Babb, Helena

member of DL company 314, 375
 member of Queen's company 377
 roles:
 Rose (*Recruiting Officer*) 380, 383
 speaks prologue 319, 380, 383
 sworn as royal servant 407

Babel, Charles

allowed to change theatres 392
 complaint against Rich 400
 concert 368
 member of opera orchestra 377, 509, 520, 538,
 599
 salary 410

Babel, William

member of opera orchestra 377, 509, 520, 538,
 599
 performs in concert 633

Baggs, Zachary 472, 576

Advertisement Concerning the Poor Actors 445,
 497
 benefit 78, 124, 172, 553
 complies with court order 459
 member of DL company 40, 71, 118, 183, 244,
 315, 375, 447, 510
 offers reward for identification of author of
 pamphlet 59
 shared benefit 230, 356, 453
 signs 1701 reward offer 44
 signs receipt 251, 320, 385
 testifies in 1705 lawsuit 262
 testifies in 1706 lawsuit 296

Bailey, Samuel

listed in 1703 company plan 94
 member of LIF company 5, 41, 71
 roles:
 Clerimont (*Heiress*) 84; Fabian (*Fatal
 Marriage*) 26; Haly (*Tamerlane*) 48;
 Lorenzo (*Jew of Venice*) 12; Monasin
 (*Altemira*) 46; Orchanes (*Ambitious Step-
 mother*) 15; Rossano (*Fair Penitent*) 92;
 Vaunutius (*Love's Victim*) 24

Baker, Katherine

member of DL company 5, 447
 member of Greenwich company 510
 member of LIF company 184
 member of Queen's company 245, 316, 508, 538
 proposed salary in 1709 520
 roles:
 Amanda (*Relapse*) 593, 594; Arabella (*Fair
 Quaker of Deal*) 585, 586, 587; Beatrice
 (*Adventures in Madrid*) 302; Belvidera
 (*Venice Preserv'd*) 581; Bertha (*Royal
 Merchant*) 589; Clara (*Libertine*) 584;
 Delia (*British Enchanters*) 282; Eldest

Daughter (*Commonwealth of Women*) 590;
 Emilia (*Fond Husband*) 588, 591; Florella
 (*Perjured Husband*) 9; Helena (*Rover*) 590;
 Jacinta (*Mistake*) 264, 589, 592; Jocasta
 (*Oedipus*) 588; Lady Centaur (*Silent
 Woman*) 494; Lady Macbeth (*Macbeth*)
 585; Laura (*Revolution of Sweden*) 279;
 Lavinia (*Caius Marius*) 591; Lucretia
 (*Cares of Love*) 237; Miranda (*Tempest*)
 584; Mrs Christian (*Sir Martin Mar-all*)
 368; Mrs Cloggit (*Confederacy*) 250; Mrs
 Fribble (*Epsom-Wells*) 459, 460, 464, 471,
 482, 517, 586; Mrs Topknot (*Gamester*)
 474; Princess (*Island Princess*) 588; Selena
 (*Virgin Prophetess*) 28; Sisse (*Bath*) 29;
 Trusty (*Silent Woman*) 494

shared benefit 297

signs 1709 petition 500

signs contract with Swiney in 1709 511

stolen by Haymarket management in 1705 260

Baker, Thomas

attacked by Durfey 486
 attacks Durfey 486
 poetic comment on in 1704 176
 writes epilogue 229, 324, 355
 writes prologue 442, 490

Baldwin, Elizabeth

petitions on behalf of daughter 105

Baldwin, Mary

discharge from LIF requested 105
 member of LIF company 72
 member of Queen's company 245
 roles:

 Venus (*Temple of Love*) 286

Balon, Claude (fl. 1698-1699) 23

Downes on expense of 38

Banister, John (1662?-1736)

concert 88, 93, 133, 165, 321, 357, 362
 member of DL company 40, 71
 member of opera orchestra 377, 509, 520, 538,
 599
 plays at DL 63, 77, 97, 106, 200, 221
 salary 410

Banister, John (b. 1686)

allowed to change theatres 392
 benefit concert 165
 complaint against Rich 400
 concert 157, 167
 flute playing advertised 139, 162, 207
 member of DL company 40, 71, 118, 183
 member of opera orchestra 509
 music featured 158
 plays at DL 63, 106

Baptist, Signior (oboist) 23**Barber, Mr**

- house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Barnes, Edward (d. 1703)**
operates fair booth 26, 35, 58, 59, 60, 65, 98, 113
- Barnes, Mrs**
advertises fair booth 165, 238
operates fair booth 297
- Barrett, John 27**
act music 457
music for *Generous Conquerour* 48
music for *Tunbridge-Walks* 86
- Barry, Elizabeth**
acts in 1709 *Betterton* benefit 479
acts in private theatre 442
attack on in 1705 185, 214
benefit 167, 214, 285, 348, 416
charged with profanity 8, 45
denounced by *Verbruggen* in 1703 69
listed in 1703 company plan 94
makes payment to de l'Epine 102
Manley writes vehicles for 315
member of DL company 447
member of LIF company 6, 41, 71, 119, 184
member of Queen's company 245, 316, 376, 377, 508, 538
petition against actor prosecutions 58
possible role 87
praised 48, 151, 328, 390
proposed salary in 1709 520
roles:
Alcmena (*Amphitryon*) 363, 411, 414, 521;
Almeria (*Indian Emperour*) 337, 346, 386, 393, 420, 527, 529, 554; *Almeyda* (*Don Sebastian*) 348; *Almyna* (*Almyna*) 328, 329; *Altemira* (*Altemira*) 46; *Angelica* (*Rover*) 336, 429, 435, 518, 535; *Arcabon* (*British Enchanters*) 282; *Arpasia* (*Tamerlane*) 48, 285, 323, 427; *Artemisa* (*Ambitious Step-mother*) 15, 326;
Belvidera (*Venice Preserv'd*) 106, 360, 388, 436; *Calista* (*Fair Penitent*) 92;
Calphurnia (*Julius Caesar*) 334, 335;
Camilla (*Adventures of Five Hours*) 341;
Clarinda (*Adventures in Madrid*) 302;
Clarissa (*Confederacy*) 250, 327; *Cleopatra* (*All for Love*) 145; *Clorinda* (*Fickle Shepherdess*) 95; *Constantia* (*Revolution of Sweden*) 279; *Eugenia* (*As You Find It*) 97;
Evadne (*Maid's Tragedy*) 320, 385, 407, 561; *Isabella* (*Fatal Marriage*) 365, 516;
Issamenea (*Governour of Cyprus*) 84; *Lady Cockwood* (*She wou'd if she cou'd*) 326, 333, 388, 420, 521; *Lady Easy* (*Careless Husband*) 321, 322, 323, 330, 343, 393, 399, 521, 578; *Lady Lovetoy* (*Ladies Visiting-Day*) 18; *Lady Macbeth* (*Macbeth*) 398, 429, 526, 532, 534; *Lady Wealthy* (*Gamester*) 207; *Lady Wronglove* (*Lady's last Stake*) 395, 419; *Leamira* (*Double Distress*) 20; *Leodice* (*Antiochus the Great*) 44; *Leonora* (*Spanish Fryar*) 322, 340, 380, 416, 517, 561; *Letitia* (*Old Batchelour*) 422; *Loveit* (*Man of Mode*) 321, 322, 336, 429; *Lucasia* (*Heiress*) 84; *Lucina* (*Valentinian*) 144, 323; *Margaretta* (*Rulea Wife*) 228, 323, 343, 520, 551; *Mrs Clever* (*Biter*) 195; *Mrs Frail* (*Love for Love*) 412, 419, 422, 437, 479; *Mrs Page* (*Merry Wives*) 163; *Nourmahal* (*Aureng-Zebe*) 416; *Penelope* (*Ulysses*) 256; *Phædra* (*Phædra and Hippolitus*) 358; *Queen* (*King Edward III*) 554; *Queen Elizabeth* (*Unhappy Favourite*) 325, 332, 333, 344, 382, 387, 393, 398, 430, 515, 524, 534, 549, 573; *Queen Katherine* (*Henry VIII*) 343, 346; *Queen of Bayonne* (*Love's Victim*) 24; *Rodogune* (*Royal Convert*) 390, 403; *Roxana* (*Rival Queens*) 87, 331, 336, 410, 426; *Ruth* (*Committee*) 325, 381; *Sakia* (*Liberty Asserted*) 150, 360; *Scornful Lady* (*Scornful Lady*) 423, 425; *Sophonisba* (*Sophonisba*) 302, 437; *Sultana Valide* (*Irene*) 412; *Villettera* (*Love Betray'd*) 87; *Zara* (*Mourning Bride*) 423; *Zarrianna* (*Czar of Muscovy*) 22; *Zelmane* (*Zelmane*) 193, 194
services wanted by *Swiney* 317
speaks epilogue 44, 95, 250, 479
speaks prologue 86
supposed 1702 defense of 61
sworn as royal servant 126
temporary retirement 446
testifies in 1705 lawsuit 253
Verbruggen's 1703 protest against 99
- Bartholomew Fair** 34, 35
1700 grand jury objections to plays at 31
1703 attack on plays at 113
Grand Jury presentment against in 1703 110
no performances recorded in 1711 649
opposition to in 1711 598
plays prohibited 4, 33, 64, 112, 436
song attacked on moral grounds in 1702 79
- Barwick, Anne**
causes disturbance at DL 146
- Baston, John**
concert 503
- Baston, Thomas**
concert 503
- Bath**
actors visit in 1703 114

Baxter, Elizabeth

benefit 640
 member of Greenwich company 510, 600
 member of Queen's company 377
 performs at BF 307
 roles:
 Arpasia (*Tamerlane*) 594; Lord Foppington
 (*Relapse*) 594; Maria (*Siege of Barcelona*)
 307; Melisinda (*Aureng-Zebe*) 594
 sworn as royal servant 407

Baxter, Richard

dancing advertised 65, 123, 126, 178, 186, 247
 member of DL company 118
 visitor at LIF in autumn 1705 245

Bedford, Arthur

1707 commentary on his stage reform demands
 339
 Evil and Danger of Stage Plays
 approved by *Observer* 322; published 318

Bedford, Wriothsley Russell, second Duke of

ground landlord of DL Theatre 595, 615, 624
 Haymarket building subscriber 103

Beeston, Mr

concert 408, 440
 shared benefit concert 440

Behn, Aphra

praised 531

Bell, Thomas 72**benefits**

1703 disputes over 100
 new terms for at DL after 1708 424
 prices raised for Durfey 487
 provisions in Doggett's 1700 contract 8

Berenclow, Mr

benefit 156

Berry, Thomas

member of LIF company 5
 roles:
 Bosman (*Czar of Muscovy*) 22

Bertie, Peregrine

Haymarket building subscriber 103

Betterton, Mary

collects royal payment in 1704 171
 listed in 1703 company plan 94
 member of LIF company 71, 119
 proposed salary in 1709 520

Betterton, Thomas 528, 587

1702 lease on Drury Lane 40, 63, 200
 acting of Hamlet praised 513
 advertised performance cancelled 388
 amused by production mishap in *Fair Penitent*
 93
 attack on in 1705 185, 214
 attempt to rent DL in 1702 39

aware of company sharing rules 472
 benefit 167, 213, 289, 350, 416, 421, 475, 479,
 561
 benefit for widow of 643
 charged with profanity 8, 45
 death of 561
 denounced by Verbruggen in 1703 69, 99
 estimated remuneration in 1708-09 498
 eulogy in *Tatler* 506, 568
 explores possible merger in 1701 2
 first performance of season advertised 191, 192
 given managerial powers at LIF in 1700 1, 10
 hires entr'acte performers 38
 L'Abbé's 1704 petition against 135
Life and picture published 593
 link between 1660 and 1706 companies 309
 listed in 1703 company plan 94
 manager of LIF 41, 71, 118
 managerial responsibilities in 1704-05 183
 member of DL company 377, 447
 member of LIF company 5, 41, 71, 118, 184
 member of Queen's company 245, 316, 376,
 508, 538
 mentioned in 1706 letter 299
 part of Jaffair advertised but not performed
 345
 part of Marius Sen. advertised but not
 performed 480
 petition against actor prosecutions 58
 possible performance of King Lear 29
 praised as Othello 512
 praised by Downes as Tamerlane 48
 praised by Johnson 563
 produces opera at LIF 1
 prologue designed for 197, 563
 proposed salary in 1709 520
 receives notice from Doggett in 1703 130
 regains opera staging capacity at Haymarket
 240
 roles:
 Æcius (*Valentinian*) 323; Antony (*All for*
 Love) 145; Arbaces (*King and No King*)
 289; Bassanio (*Jew of Venice*) 12; Bevil (*As*
 You Find It) 97; Brutus (*Julius Caesar*)
 334, 335, 354; Cælius (*British Enchanters*)
 282; Caliph Almanzor (*Almyna*) 328, 329;
 Clorimon (*Altemira*) 45; Count Arwide
 (*Revolution of Sweden*) 279; Courtine
 (*Ladies Visiting-Day*) 18; Dominic
 (*Spanish Fryar*) 350; Don Alvarez
 (*Mistake*) 263; Don Antonio (*Adventures of*
 Five Hours) 341; Dorax (*Don Sebastian*)
 348, 480; Emperour (*Aureng-Zebe*) 416;
 Falstaff (*1 Henry IV*) 191, 192, 319, 321,
 326, 330, 388, 455, 461; Hamlet (*Hamlet*)

- 327, 513; Heartwell (*Old Batchelour*) 421, 460, 483, 528, 553, 565; Horatio (*Fair Penitent*) 92; Iopano (*Governour of Cyprus*) 84; King Henry (*Henry VIII*) 343, 346, 421, 464; King Lear (*King Lear*) 17, 319, 320, 454, 483, 546; Leontius (*Humorous Lieutenant*) 480; Lovemore (*Amorous Widow*) 253; Lovewell (*Gamester*) 207; Lovewell (*Squire Trelooby*) 158; Macbeth (*Macbeth*) 398, 404, 429, 454, 461, 492, 532, 556; Mahomet (*Abra-Mule*) 138, 147; Marius Sen. (*Caius Marius*) 344; Marus (*Faithful General*) 265; Melantius (*Maid's Tragedy*) 320, 385, 407, 561; Memnon (*Ambitious Step-mother*) 15, 326; Michael Perez (*Rule a Wife*) 228; Miramont (*Liberty Asserted*) 150, 360; Mithridates (*Mithridates*) 423; Montezuma (*Indian Emperour*) 337, 346, 386, 393, 420, 461, 527, 529; Morose (*Silent Woman*) 331, 332, 333; Othello (*Othello*) 102, 149, 195, 213, 340, 476, 512; Rhesus (*Love's Victim*) 24; Sir John Falstaff (*Merry Wives*) 163; Sir Salomon (*Sir Salomon*) 152; Sir Thomas Beaumont (*Platonick Lady*) 323, 325; Sir Timothy Tallapoy (*Biter*) 195; Tamerlane (*Tamerlane*) 48, 323, 427; Thersites (*Troilus and Cressida*) 495; Theseus (*Phædra and Hippolitus*) 358; Torrismond (*Spanish Fryar*) 322; Ulysses (*Ulysses*) 256; Valentine (*Love for Love*) 479; Virginius (*Appius and Virginia*) 466
- services wanted by Swiney 317
signs Fairbank contract in 1702 50
speaks epilogue 328
speaks prologue 15, 24, 46, 48, 92, 97, 109, 138, 150, 195, 207, 256, 324, 390
speaks prologue at Oxford in 1703 70
speaks prologue in Oxford 110
stages Manley's *Almyna* 328
supposed 1702 defense of 61
sworn as royal servant 126
testifies about fruit license in 1703 103
testifies in 1705 lawsuit 253
thanked by Dennis for help with play 151
thanked by Gildon for hints on plot 25
- Bickerstaff, John**
benefit 137, 434, 481, 545, 639
displaced by Powell as Plume 390
member of DL company 70, 117, 182, 243, 314, 375, 377, 447, 509, 599
part of Ben advertised but not performed 453
participates in riot of 1710 576
performs at BF 307
possible misidentification of 560
- roles:
Abdelcador (*Empress of Morocco*) 440;
Aeneas (*Troilus and Cressida*) 495; Albany (*King Lear*) 483; Amphitryon (*Amphitryon*) 451, 470, 528; Andrarar (*Mithridates*) 415, 423; Antonio (*All for the Better*) 78; Apish (*Vice Reclaim'd*) 107; Beavis (*Northern Lass*) 192; Ben (*Love for Love*) 527, 562, 577; Blanford (*Oroonoko*) 428, 475, 564; Burris (*Loyal Subject*) 234, 266; Captain (*Bickerstaff's Burying*) 557; Captain Brazen (*Recruiting Officer*) 390, 451, 511; Captain Plume (*Recruiting Officer*) 380, 383; Cheatly (*Squire of Alsatia*) 641; Clodio (*Love makes a Man*) 381; Cog-die (*Gamester*) 573; Corporal Scare-Devil (*Siege of Barcelona*) 307; Don Antonio (*Libertine*) 439; Don Charmante (*Emperor of the Moon*) 473; Don Lopez (*Libertine*) 452, 640, 643; Don Phillippo (*Maid in the Mill*) 554; Don Quixote (*2 Don Quixote*) 546, 549; Frederick (*Fatal Marriage*) 452, 465; Gifford (*Albion Queens*) 153, 623; Governor (*Love makes a Man*) 454, 491; Grand-pree (*Rollo*) 459; Guiomar (*Indian Emperour*) 452; Hæmon (*Oedipus*) 540; Harlequin (*Emperor of the Moon*) 450; Hemskirck (*Royal Merchant*) 228; Hephestion (*Rival Queens*) 410, 426, 467, 478; How d'yea (*Northern Lass*) 392, 398; Hubert (*Royal Merchant*) 561; Jeremy (*Love for Love*) 437; Kister Aga (*Abra-Mule*) 625; Lord Loveless (*Debauchee*) 441; Lorenzo (*Spanish Fryar*) 453, 524; Lovely (*Basset-Table*) 255; Lovewit (*Alchemist*) 468, 469, 470, 476, 478, 489; Lovis (*Comical Revenge*) 491; M. Icilius (*Appius and Virginia*) 466; Maherbai (*Sophonisba*) 437; Marcellus (*Hamlet*) 488, 495; Michael Perez (*Rule a Wife*) 452; Mustacho (*Tempest*) 441; Novice (*Quacks*) 218; Oliver (*Jovial Crew*) 399; Pedro (*Spanish Fryar*) 603; Peregrine (*Volpone*) 469; Petruchio (*Chances*) 417, 429, 454, 468; Polyperchon (*Rival Queens*) 452; Rabby Busy (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 450; Rakehell (*She wou'd if she cou'd*) 609, 625; Reynard (*Tunbridge-Walks*) 381; Sallamack (*Love the Leveller*) 141; Selim (*Faithfull Bride of Granada*) 120; Seyton (*Macbeth*) 461, 556, 604; Shamwell (*Squire of Alsatia*) 455, 475; Single (*Sir Salomon*) 349; Sir Charles Pleasant (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 550; Sir Jeffery Shacklehead (*Lancashire Witches*) 438, 450; Springhtly (*Walking Statue*) 538;

- unspecified role (*Walking Statue*) 643; Welford (*Scornful Lady*) 639; Winlove (*Sauny the Scot*) 380, 438, 644; Winwife (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 440; Young Fashion (*Relapse*) 466; Young Meriton (*Love for Money*) 434
- shared benefit 173, 230, 354
- signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
- signs 1709 petition 500
- speaks prologue 545
- stroller in 1701 43
- suspended on account of 1710 riot 579
- sworn as royal servant 406
- Bickerstaff, Miss**
- roles:
- Young Princess Elizabeth (*Vertue Betray'd*) 97, 105
- speaks epilogue 108
- Bickerstaff, Mrs**
- benefit 560
- function at DL unknown 509
- Bicknell, Margaret**
- benefit 89, 108, 359, 433, 480, 546, 634
- dancing advertised 65, 76, 89, 102, 107, 124, 125, 127, 129, 134, 190, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 216, 217, 218, 263, 265, 268, 271, 273, 274, 289, 291, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298, 301, 302, 555
- featured dancer 641
- member of DL company 40, 70, 118, 183, 447, 599
- member of Queen's company 245, 316, 376, 377, 508, 538
- praised by Durfey 486
- praised in *Tatler* 481, 487
- proposed salary in 1709 520
- roles:
- Altea (*Rule a Wife*) 343, 617, 643; Arbella (*London Cuckolds*) 576; Betty Frisque (*Country Wit*) 412; Betty Plotwell (*Modern Prophets*) 486, 487; Charlot (*Maid's the Mistress*) 436, 437; Cherry (*Beaux Stratagem*) 348, 386, 393, 425, 433, 471, 481, 521, 532, 569, 602, 611, 619, 627, 643; Constance (*Northern Lass*) 192, 334, 343, 417, 427, 455, 468, 604, 618; Damaris (*Amorous Widow*) 522, 523, 525, 611, 633; Dona Theresa (*Love in a Chest*) 567; Edging (*Careless Husband*) 321, 322, 323, 330, 343, 393, 399, 521, 579, 619, 634; Franchitel (*Villain*) 603; Frolick (*Injur'd Love*) 628, 629, 630, 631; Hillaria (*Loves Last Shift*) 517, 543, 613, 632; Jaculine (*Royal Merchant*) 343, 387; Juletta (*Pilgrim*) 359, 361, 382, 389, 403, 518, 549, 572, 603; Lisset (*Adventures in Madrid*) 302; Lucy (*Man's Bewitch'd*) 529; Lucy Welldon (*Oroonoko*) 428, 475, 607, 608; Madam D'Epingle (*Funeral*) 540, 608, 617, 634; Margery Pinchwife (*Country-Wife*) 480, 484; Mariana (*Villain*) 571, 612; Martha (*Scornful Lady*) 547, 548, 614, 639; Melantha (*Comical Lovers*) 433, 514, 546, 618; Miranda (*Busie Body*) 636; Miss Hoyden (*Relapse*) 108, 608; Miss Jenny (*Love for Money*) 434; Miss Prue (*Love for Love*) 412, 419, 422, 437, 453, 473, 514, 517, 526, 534, 540, 601, 641; Mrs Charlot (*City Heiress*) 366; Mrs Mavis (*Silent Woman*) 622; Mrs Spruce (*Fortune-Hunters*) 364, 383, 518, 639; Mrs Woodly (*Epsom-Wells*) 517, 524; Nerissa (*Jew of Venice*) 616; Pert (*Man of Mode*) 336, 429, 542; Phædra (*Amphitryon*) 411, 414, 470, 521, 608; Philotis (*Comical Lovers*) 416; Rachel (*Jovial Crew*) 402, 407, 425, 454, 469, 541, 570, 613; Rose (*Recruiting Officer*) 322, 325, 329, 330, 342, 357, 400, 425, 469, 472, 480, 488, 493, 511, 514, 518, 535; Second Constantia (*Chances*) 572; Silvia (*Old Batchelour*) 422, 483, 606, 636; Silvia (*Recruiting Officer*) 609, 616; Toylet (*Platonick Lady*) 324, 325; unspecified role (*Northern Lass*) 328; Viola (*Generous Husband*) 613; Violante (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 516
- shared benefit 294
- signs 1709 petition 500
- speaks epilogue 486, 563
- stolen by Haymarket management in 1705 260
- sworn as royal servant 406
- Binet, Mons.** 601
- Bird, John**
- accused of performing without license 74
- Birkhead, Matthew**
- benefit 554, 575, 643
- dancing advertised 560
- member of DL company 375, 447, 509, 599
- member of Queen's company 377
- roles:
- Alcander (*Oedipus*) 540; Citizen (*Caius Marius*) 624; Clark (*Emperor of the Moon*) 450; Cleander (*Persian Princess*) 435; Dancing Master (*Love for Money*) 434; Don Manuel (*Love makes a Man*) 382; Hop (*Volunteers*) 647; Humphry Doddipole (*Love's a Jest*) 649; Marquess of Hazard (*Gamester*) 645; Menelaus (*Troilus and Cressida*) 495; Mons. de la Tirouette

- (*Injur'd Love*) 628, 629, 630, 631;
 Nightingale (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 648;
 Phoebus (*Amphitryon*) 528; Sailor (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 616; Scentwell (*Jovial Crew*) 399; Second Gentleman (*Jovial Crew*) 407; Servant (*Elfrid*) 536; Shepherd (*Libertine*) 640; Silvio (*City Ramble*) 647; Solid (*Modern Prophets*) 486; Tridewell (*Northern Lass*) 398; unspecified role (*Walking Statue*) 643; Will Swabb (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 642; Witch (*Lancashire Witches*) 646, 647; Worthy (*Recruiting Officer*) 380, 383
- shared benefit 491
 signs 1709 petition 500
- Blow, Dr John**
 music featured 13, 267, 526
 music for Weedon concert 52, 59, 61
- Bodison, Thomas** 72
- Bolton, Charles Powlett, second Duke of**
 Haymarket building subscriber 103
- Boman, Elizabeth**
 benefit 168
 benefit concert 105
 charged with profanity 8
 listed in 1703 company plan 94
 member of LIF company 6, 41, 71, 119, 184
 member of Queen's company 245, 316
 raffles toys at May Fair 165
 roles:
 Alibech (*Indian Emperour*) 337, 346;
 Aquilina (*Venice Preserv'd*) 106; Berenice (*Antiochus the Great*) 44; Candace (*Altemira*) 46; Cleone (*Ambitious Step-mother*) 15; Damon (*Fickle Shepherdess*) 95; Diana (*Temple of Love*) 286; Emilia (*Adventures in Madrid*) 302; Florinda (*Rover*) 336; Julia (*Fatal Marriage*) 26; Lady Dolt (*Ladies Visiting-Day*) 18; Leonora (*Mistake*) 264; Lucinda (*Governour of Cyprus*) 84; Marina (*Czar of Muscovy*) 22; Mrs Hartley (*As You Find It*) 97; Nerissa (*Jew of Venice*) 12; Pallas (*Judgment of Paris*) 22; Portia (*Julius Caesar*) 354; Regan (*King Lear*) 17, 29; Urganda (*British Enchanters*) 282
- sings in Self-Conceit 6
 speaks epilogue 193
 testifies in 1705 lawsuit 253
- Boman, John**
 anecdote about *Fair Penitent* 92
 benefit 32, 148, 437, 572
 charged with profanity 8
 listed in 1703 company plan 94
 member of DL company 599
- member of LIF company 5, 41, 71, 118, 184
 member of Queen's company 245, 316, 377, 508, 538
 party to Verbruggen's contract 99
 proposed salary in 1709 520
 roles:
 Airy (*Love's a Jest*) 649; Albador (*Almyna*) 328; Alexander (*Czar of Muscovy*) 22; Arcalaus (*British Enchanters*) 282; Archbishop of Upsal (*Revolution of Sweden*) 279; Artenor (*Antiochus the Great*) 44; Count Baldwin (*Fatal Marriage*) 603; Count Bellair (*Beaux Stratagem*) 348; Darius (*Double Distress*) 20; Don Carlos (*Adventures of Five Hours*) 341; Duke of Suffolk (*Henry VIII*) 343, 346; Duncan (*Macbeth*) 604; Frederick (*Fatal Marriage*) 26; Frederick (*Rover*) 336, 518, 605; Frontenac (*Liberty Asserted*) 150; Ghost (*Hamlet*) 626; Governour (*Heiress*) 84; Hairbrain (*Wit without Money*) 332; Hannibal (*Sophonisba*) 437; Hephestion (*Rival Queens*) 331, 336; Isidorus (*Faithful General*) 265; Justice Ballance (*Recruiting Officer*) 514, 517, 534; Kister Aga (*Abra-Mule*) 138; Leonato (*Force of Friendship*) 562; Ligarius (*Julius Caesar*) 334, 335, 354; Littlegad (*Fortune-Hunters*) 364, 518, 639; Lord Barbarino (*Duke and no Duke*) 589; Lord Beaufort (*Comical Revenge*) 328; Magas (*Ambitious Step-mother*) 15; Mentor (*Ulysses*) 256; Metellus (*Caius Marius*) 344, 624; Nightingale (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 575; Northumberland (*1 Henry IV*) 319, 321, 326, 330; Petruchio (*Chances*) 514, 527; Phoebus (*Amphitryon*) 363, 521; Priuli (*Venice Preserv'd*) 360, 613; Saunter (*Ladies Visiting-Day*) 18; Sciolto (*Fair Penitent*) 92; Sir Jeffry Constant (*Man's Bewitch'd*) 529; Sir Pert (*As You Find It*) 97; Sir William Mode (*Beau's Duel*) 62; Supream Druid (*Love's Victim*) 24; Teresias (*Oedipus*) 639; unspecified role (*Mad Lover*) 16
- singing advertised 105, 165, 168, 175, 176
 speaks dialogue 206, 297
 testifies in 1705 lawsuit 253
- Bononcini, Giovanni**
 mentioned in publisher's advertisement 360
 music featured 149, 261, 262, 263, 264, 270, 273, 277, 279, 287, 408, 496
 music used in *Almahide* 539
 music used in *Thomyris* 356
 plan to bring to London in 1707 362
- Booker, Robert**

- accused of performing without a license 74
- Booth, Barton**
- acts in private theatre 442
- advises playwright 551
- benefit 355, 423, 475, 542, 573, 633
- carries letter from Dennis to Norton 442
- co-manages summer season in 1706 300
- letter from Collier 512
- listed in 1703 company plan 94
- member of DL company 447, 509, 599
- member of LIF company 5, 71, 118, 184
- member of Queen's company 245, 316, 376, 377
- part of Gravius advertised but not performed 480
- participates in riot of 1710 576
- reports public objections to Cibber's plagiarism 384
- roles:
- Granius 344; Achilles (*Troilus and Cressida*) 495; Adrastus (*Oedipus*) 455, 540, 639; Alcibiades (*Timon of Athens*) 365, 367, 439, 529, 569, 619, 643; Alexas (*All for Love*) 145; Antonio (*Don Sebastian*) 480; Antonio (*Duchess of Malfi*) 367, 368, 369; Antonio (*Maid in the Mill*) 554; Antonio (*Successful Strangers*) 440, 544, 644; Appius (*Appius and Virginia*) 466; Aquilius (*Mithridates*) 415, 423; Arcanes (*Zelmane*) 193; Artaban (*Ambitious Stepmother*) 15, 326; Athelwold (*Elfrid*) 536, 538, 549; Axalla (*Tamerlane*) 48, 323, 427; Balbanus (*Irene*) 412; Bassanio (*Jew of Venice*) 616; Bedamar (*Venice Preserv'd*) 106, 360, 388, 436, 475; Biron (*Fatal Marriage*) 365, 465, 603, 635; Bonario (*Volpone*) 326, 429, 469, 470, 493; Brutus (*Julius Caesar*) 533, 564; Captain Basil (*Stage-Coach*) 143, 491, 493, 494; Captain Bellmein (*Beau's Duel*) 62; Captain Worthy (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 550, 607, 609, 616, 642; Cassander (*Rival Queens*) 87; Cassio (*Othello*) 340, 476; Castalio (*Orphan*) 526; Charles (*Busie Body*) 525, 528, 543; Cleomedon (*Double Distress*) 20; Clerimont (*Double Gallant*) 384, 385, 390, 415; Clytus (*Rival Queens*) 331, 336, 410, 426, 467, 478, 542; Colonel Blunt (*Committee*) 528; Colonel Bruce (*Comical Revenge*) 491; Colonel Careless (*Committee*) 525; Colonel Peregrine (*Spanish Wives*) 644; Constantius (*British Enchanters*) 282; Cornet (*Old Troop*) 368; Courtly (*Love at first Sight*) 157; Crimalhaz (*Empress of Morocco*) 440; Cunningham (*Rival Fools*) 462, 463, 464; Dauphin (*Silent Woman*) 331, 332, 333, 345, 382, 387, 428, 461, 470, 494; Davison (*Albion Queens*) 623; Demetrius (*Humorous Lieutenant*) 480; Dick (*Confederacy*) 250, 327, 532, 535, 605, 616; Don Carlos (*Don Carlos*) 441; Don Carlos (*Mistake*) 263, 547; Don Juan (*Rule a Wife*) 343; Don Lopez (*Libertine*) 439, 645; Don Octavo (*Adventures of Five Hours*) 341; Duke of Buckingham (*Henry VIII*) 343, 346, 464; Duke of Ferrara (*Chances*) 417, 421, 429, 454, 468; Edgworth (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 369, 370, 381, 440; Elder Worthy (*Loves Last Shift*) 380, 386, 459; Essex (*Unhappy Favourite*) 524; Eugenio (*Heiress*) 84; Farewell (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 323, 335, 381, 411, 466; Florencio (*Cares of Love*) 237; Friendly (*Biter*) 195; Galerius (*Faithful General*) 265; Gaylove (*Adventures in Madrid*) 302; Ghost (*Hamlet*) 406, 437, 464, 488, 495, 635; Gratiano (*Jew of Venice*) 12; Gustavus (*Revolution of Sweden*) 279; Guyomar (*Indian Emperour*) 337, 346, 386, 393, 420, 462, 469, 614, 631; Hackwell Jun. (*Volunteers*) 646, 647; Hengist (*Royal Convert*) 390, 403; Hippolitus (*Phædra and Hippolitus*) 358; Horatio (*Hamlet*) 550; Hotspur (*I Henry IV*) 388, 606, 637; Julius Caesar (*Julius Caesar*) 334, 335, 354; King of Bayonne (*Love's Victim*) 24; Laertes (*Hamlet*) 327, 334, 365, 389, 603; Lenox (*Macbeth*) 398, 429, 454, 461, 492, 628; Lovewell (*Gamester*) 474, 476, 645; Lovis (*Comical Revenge*) 328; Lycidor (*Altemira*) 46; Massanissa (*Sophonisba*) 368, 437, 645; Maximus (*Valentinian*) 323, 543, 545, 632; Mirvan (*Persian Princess*) 435; Morat (*Aureng-Zebe*) 416, 524, 530, 532, 565; Ned Whimsey (*Modern Prophets*) 486, 487; Oliver (*Jovial Crew*) 402, 407, 454, 469, 613; Ormades (*Antiochus the Great*) 44; Oroonoko (*Oroonoko*) 475, 564, 607, 608, 644; Othello (*Othello*) 542, 572, 613, 633; Otto (*Rollo*) 459; Ozmyn (*Mourning Bride*) 423, 541; Palante (*Cæsar Borgia*) 370; Polydore (*Orphan*) 346, 621; Ramble (*Country Wit*) 412, 440, 460, 527, 539; Rinaldo (*City Ramble*) 647; Rodophil (*Comical Lovers*) 341, 342, 389, 416, 433, 467; Scandal (*Love for Love*) 412, 419, 422, 437, 453, 473, 603, 618, 624, 630, 641; Sebastian (*Love Betray'd*) 86; Sir Charles Richley (*Platonick Lady*) 323, 325; Sir

- Richard Vernon (*1 Henry IV*) 319, 321, 326, 330, 461; Solyman (*Abra-Mule*) 543, 625; Telemachus (*Ulysses*) 256; Torrismond (*Spanish Fryar*) 340, 603; Townlove (*Gentleman-Cully*) 33; Ulamar (*Liberty Asserted*) 150, 360; unspecified role (*Lancashire Witches*) 646, 647; Vainlove (*Old Batchelour*) 421, 460, 483; Valentine (*Different Widows*) 127; Valentine (*Love for Love*) 527, 562, 577; Veramant (*Generous Husband*) 613; Viroto (*Governour of Cyprus*) 84; Warner (*Sir Martin Mar-all*) 368, 438; Welford (*Scornful Lady*) 423, 425, 461, 614; Winlove (*Sauny the Scot*) 366, 369, 380; Woolfort (*Royal Merchant*) 343, 387, 423, 561, 568, 604, 643; Worthy (*Recruiting Officer*) 511; Young Bellair (*Man of Mode*) 336, 429, 465; Young Marius (*Caius Marius*) 549, 624; Young Single (*Sir Salomon*) 152; Young Valere (*Gamester*) 573; Zueski (*Czar of Muscovy*) 22
- sees draft of Appius and Virginia 467
- signs 1709 petition 500
- speaks epilogue 187
- speaks prologue 122, 127, 193, 237, 264, 286, 302, 613
- suspended on account of 1710 riot 579
- sworn as royal servant 406
- takes over part of Othello 581
- unavailable at DL in 1704 153
- writes prologue 237
- Boschi, Francesca Vanini**
- benefit 636
- introduces Handel aria in *Pyrrhus* 607
- member of opera company 599
- roles:
- Aristeno (*Etearco*) 612; Goffredo (*Rinaldo*) 620; Marius (*Pyrrhus and Demetrius*) 608, 611, 616, 618
- Boschi, Giuseppe Maria**
- benefit 636
- member of opera company 599
- roles:
- Argantes (*Rinaldo*) 620; Artaxerxes (*Hydaspes*) 605, 606, 609, 610, 617, 618, 619; *Etearco* (*Etearco*) 612
- Boule, Mr [Jean Philippe?]** 610
- Bourdon, Mr**
- sings in *Bath* 30
- Bowen, Jemmy**
- concert 43
- member of DL company 5
- sings in *Humour of the Age* 20
- sings in *Love makes a Man* 13
- sings in *Wonders in the Sun* 292
- Bowen, William** 565
- arrival from Ireland advertised 249
- benefit 8, 31, 51, 298, 436, 492, 493, 494, 586, 638
- contract with Swiney 477
- joins Patent Company in 1701 32
- member of DL company 5, 40, 70, 447, 599
- member of LIF company 5, 184
- member of Queen's company 245, 316, 376, 377, 508, 538
- proposed salary in 1709 520
- roles:
- Anthony (*Chances*) 514, 601; Ascanio Sforza (*Cæsar Borgia*) 370; Barnaby Whipstaff (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 642; Beggar (*Jovial Crew*) 407; Benedic (*School-Boy*) 606; Boutefeu (*Villain*) 571, 603, 612; Callow (*Marriage-Hater Match'd*) 420, 484; Captain Anvil (*Northern Lass*) 334, 343, 417, 427, 454, 468, 604, 618; Captain Strut (*Double Gallant*) 384, 385, 390, 415; Cinna (*Julius Caesar*) 334, 335, 354; Clincher Senior (*Constant Couple*) 352, 358, 380; Courtier (*Jovial Crew*) 402, 407; Crack (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 323, 335, 381; Dashwell (*London Cuckolds*) 330, 336, 367, 368, 576; Doctor (*Duchess of Malfi*) 367, 368, 369; Don Lopez (*Marplot*) 610, 641; Don Quixote (*1 Don Quixote*) 545; Don Quixote (*Don Quixote*) 225, 307; Father Marrogne (*Modern Prophets*) 486, 487; Foigard (*Beaux Stratagem*) 348, 386, 393, 415, 425, 433, 471, 481, 521, 532, 602, 611, 619, 627, 643; Fourbin (*Souldiers Fortune*) 421, 463; Gentleman Usher (*King Lear*) 320; Gripe (*Confederacy*) 327, 605, 616; Gusman (*Adventures in Madrid*) 302; Giacomo (*Libertine*) 31; Jaqueline (*Fatal Marriage*) 465, 516, 572, 603, 635; Jaquez (*Pilgrim*) 474, 518; Jeremy (*Love for Love*) 412, 419, 422, 453, 473, 514, 517, 534, 540, 601, 603, 618, 624, 630, 641; King of Brentford (*Rehearsal*) 522, 608, 615; La Roch (*Bury-Fair*) 426, 436, 460; Lieutenant (*Humorous Lieutenant*) 224; Littlewit (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 575; Macahone (*Stage-Coach*) 491, 493, 494; Mad Taylor (*Pilgrim*) 359, 361, 382, 389, 403; Marquess of Hazard (*Gamester*) 474, 476, 642; Monsieur de Pistole (*Old Mode and the New*) 91; Monsieur Dufoy (*Comical Revenge*) 328, 491; Monsieur L'Prate (*Love for Money*) 434; Osric (*Hamlet*) 334, 389, 520, 603, 635; Petruccio (*Chances*) 571;

- Poet (*Scornful Lady*) 547; Puzzle (*Funeral*) 46; Raggou (*Old Troop*) 249, 368; Roderigo (*Othello*) 453, 476, 613, 633; Sailor (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 607, 609, 616; Sancho (*Love makes a Man*) 515, 521; Scapin (*Cheats of Scapin*) 258, 586; Sganarell (*Cuckold in Conceit*) 495; Sganarell (*Sganarell*) 304; Shoemaker (*Man of Mode*) 429, 465, 542, 619, 621, 632, 643; Sir Jeffery Shacklehead (*Lancashire Witches*) 383, 388; Sir Lively Cringe (*Modish Husband*) 49; Sir William Thoughtless (*Greenwich-Park*) 428, 460; Teague (*Committee*) 21, 248, 259, 275, 307, 325, 381, 586, 603; Teague (*Twin-Rivals*) 82; Trapolin (*Duke and no Duke*) 255, 589; unspecified role (*Northern Lass*) 328; Witch (*Macbeth*) 398, 565
- speaks epilogue 565
- stolen by Haymarket management in 1705 260
- sworn as royal servant 407
- temporary retirement 4, 10
- works intermittently in 1700-01 5
- boxkeepers**
- group benefit 488
- Boyce, John**
- benefit 557
- member of DL company 40, 70, 509
- member of Greenwich company 510
- member of LIF company 6
- ordered sworn by LC in 1702 53
- roles:
- Bassilius (*Czar of Muscovy*) 22; Captain Crimp (*Old Mode and the New*) 91; Castruccio (*Patriot*) 81; French Pyrate (*Commonwealth of Women*) 590; Hubert (*Royal Merchant*) 589
- sworn as royal servant 558
- Boyer, Abel**
- supposed 1702 defense of 61
- Boyle, H.**
- letter about Bononcini in 1707 363
- Bracegirdle, Anne**
- acts in 1709 Betterton benefit 479
- attack on in 1705 185, 214
- benefit 167, 286
- charged with profanity 45
- denounced by Verbruggen in 1703 69
- epilogue designed for 324
- last advertised performance 344
- listed in 1703 company plan 94
- Manley writes vehicles for 315
- member of DL company 447
- member of LIF company 6, 41, 71, 119, 184
- member of Queen's company 245, 316
- misassigned role in *Love Betray'd* 86
- performance praised by Gildon 25
- petition against actor prosecutions 58
- praised 48, 328
- quits theatre in 1707 328, 345
- roles:
- Abra-Mule (*Abra-Mule*) 138; Amestris (*Ambitious Step-mother*) 15, 326; Amintas (*Fickle Shepherdess*) 95; Angelica (*Gamester*) 207; Angelica (*Love for Love*) 479; Antimora (*Zelmana*) 193; Arbella (*Committee*) 325; Aspasia (*Maid's Tragedy*) 320; Caesario (*Love Betray'd*) 87; Cordelia (*King Lear*) 17, 29, 319; Countess of Rutland (*Unhappy Favourite*) 325, 332, 333, 344; Cytheria (*Double Distress*) 20; Desdemona (*Othello*) 102, 149, 340; Estifania (*Rule a Wife*) 323, 343; Evandra (*Timon of Athens*) 52; Flippanta (*Confederacy*) 250, 327; Fulvia (*Ladies Visiting-Day*) 18; Gatty (*She wou'd if she cou'd*) 326, 333; Guinoenda (*Love's Victim*) 24; Harriet (*Man of Mode*) 321, 322, 336; Helena (*Rover*) 336; Irene (*Liberty Asserted*) 150; Julia (*Sir Salomon*) 152; Julia (*Squire Trelooby*) 158; Laura (*Adventures in Madrid*) 302; Lavinia (*Caius Marius*) 344; Lavinia (*Fair Penitent*) 92; Lucinda (*Platonick Lady*) 324, 325; Mariana (*Biter*) 195; Melantha (*Comical Lovers*) 341, 342; Mrs Brittle (*Amorous Widow*) 253; Mrs Ford (*Merry Wives*) 163; Octavia (*All for Love*) 145; Ophelia (*Hamlet*) 327, 334; Oriana (*British Enchanters*) 282; Orinda (*As You Find It*) 97; Phillis (*Temple of Love*) 286; Portia (*Jew of Venice*) 12; Portia (*Julius Caesar*) 334, 335; Selima (*Tamerlane*) 48, 323; Semanthe (*Ulysses*) 256; Statira (*Rival Queens*) 87, 331, 336; unspecified role (*Mad Lover*) 16; Venus (*Judgment of Paris*) 22; Zoradia (*Almyna*) 328, 329
- salary in 1706 284
- sings in *Fickle Shepherdess* 96
- sings in *Love Betray'd* 87
- speaks epilogue 15, 48, 92, 138, 148, 158, 195, 221, 256
- speaks prologue 479
- supposed 1702 defense of 61
- sworn as royal servant 126
- testifies in 1705 lawsuit 253
- Verbruggen's 1703 protest against 99
- Braddy, Dr**
- poem for Weedon concert 61
- Bradshaw, Lucretia**

- assists actors in 1710 riot 576
 benefit 359, 429, 480, 543, 574, 635
 member of DL company 375, 447, 510, 599
 member of LIF company 119, 184
 member of Queen's company 245, 316, 376, 377
 omitted from cast of *Duchess of Malfi* 369
 petition for reinstatement in 1708 401
 petitions for reinstatement in 1707 375
 praised 551
 roles:
 Abra-Mule (*Abra-Mule*) 543, 625; Alithea (*Country-Wife*) 480, 484; Almeria (*Mourning Bride*) 423, 541; Amestris (*Persian Princess*) 435; Aminta (*Commonwealth of Women*) 438, 440; Angelica (*Constant Couple*) 352, 358, 380, 434, 614; Angelica (*Gamester*) 474, 476, 573, 642, 645; Angelica (*Love for Love*) 527, 562, 577, 603; Angelina (*Love makes a Man*) 411, 454, 465, 491, 602, 615, 638; Anna Bullen (*Henry VIII*) 343, 346, 465; Arabella (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 550, 569, 575, 607, 609, 616, 642; Arabella (*London Cuckolds*) 330, 336, 365, 367, 368, 437, 464, 482; Araminta (*Old Batchelour*) 422, 460, 483, 606, 636; Berenice (*Marriage-Hater Match'd*) 420, 484; Bertha (*Royal Merchant*) 343, 387, 423, 561, 568, 643; Betty Frisque (*Country Wit*) 440, 460, 527, 539; Calphurnia (*Julius Caesar*) 354; Carolina (*Epsom-Wells*) 482, 606; Celia (*Humorous Lieutenant*) 480; Celinda (*Love at first Sight*) 157; Charlot Welldon (*Oroonoko*) 428, 475, 607, 608, 644; Christina (*Country Wit*) 412; Clara (*Libertine*) 439, 462; Clora (*Modern Prophets*) 486, 487; Constantia (*Chances*) 417, 421, 429, 454, 468; Constantia (*Faithful General*) 265; Cordelia (*King Lear*) 454; Corinna (*Confederacy*) 250, 327; Countess of Nottingham (*Unhappy Favourite*) 332, 333, 344, 382, 387, 393, 430, 452, 463, 489; Countess of Rutland (*Unhappy Favourite*) 524; Cressida (*Troilus and Cressida*) 495; Cydaria (*Indian Emperor*) 386, 393, 420, 452, 462, 469; Desdemona (*Othello*) 453, 476, 542, 572, 613, 633; Dorinda (*Beaux Stratagem*) 348, 386, 393, 415, 425, 433, 471, 481, 602, 611, 619, 627, 643; Edith (*Rollo*) 459; Elfrid (*Elfrid*) 536, 538, 549; Elvira (*Spanish Fryar*) 603; Emilia (*Fond Husband*) 365; Estiphania (*Rule a Wife*) 452; Eugenia (*London Cuckolds*) 450; Eugenia (*Volunteers*) 646, 647; Eurydice (*Oedipus*) 455, 540, 639; Fictitia (*Generous Husband*) 613; Filiciana (*Successful Strangers*) 440, 644; Flippanta (*Confederacy*) 532, 536, 605, 616; Francelia (*Love's a Jest*) 649; Gertrude (*Bury-Fair*) 426, 436, 460; Harriet (*Man of Mode*) 429, 465, 643; Harriet (*Maid's the Mistress*) 436, 437; Hellena (*Rover*) 476, 491, 605; Hillaria (*Loves Last Shift*) 380, 386, 459; Imoinda (*Oroonoko*) 564; Indamora (*Aureng-Zebe*) 524, 530, 532, 565, 620; Isabella (*Fatal Marriage*) 635; Isabella (*Lancashire Witches*) 450; Isabella (*Stage-Coach*) 491, 493, 494; Isabinda (*Busie Body*) 525, 528, 543; Julia (*Duchess of Malfi*) 367, 368, 369; Kate (*1 Henry IV*) 455, 637; Lady Galliard (*City Heiress*) 366; Lady Harriot (*Funeral*) 608; Lady Sharlot (*Funeral*) 422, 477; Lady Thrivewell (*Debauchee*) 441; Lavinia (*Caius Marius*) 549, 624; Leonora (*Mistake*) 547; Lisena (*Cares of Love*) 237; Lucina (*Valentinian*) 543, 545, 632; Margaret (*Sauny the Scot*) 366, 369, 380, 438, 644; Mariamne (*Empress of Morocco*) 440; Mariana (*Different Widows*) 127; Martha (*Scornful Lady*) 423, 425, 461; Melinda (*Recruiting Officer*) 511; Melissa (*Timon of Athens*) 365, 367, 439, 529, 619, 643; Mlle Joneton (*Marplot*) 610, 641; Monima (*Mithridates*) 415, 423; Monimia (*Orphan*) 526, 621; Mrs Ann Page (*Merry Wives*) 163; Mrs Clerimont (*Tender Husband*) 327, 612, 637; Mrs Gripe (*Woman Captain*) 556, 558; Mrs Lovejoy (*Fine Lady's Airs*) 457; Mrs Mavis (*Silent Woman*) 428, 461, 470, 494, 606; Mrs Well-born (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 381; Okima (*Liberty Asserted*) 360; Ophelia (*Hamlet*) 359, 365, 389, 437, 451, 464, 488, 495, 635; Portia (*Jew of Venice*) 616; Portia (*Julius Caesar*) 564; Rosalinda (*Sophonisba*) 368, 437, 451; Rose (*Sir Martin Mar-all*) 368, 438; Ruth (*Committee*) 454, 466, 493, 525, 528, 603; Selima (*Tamerlane*) 427; Sophia (*Fortune-Hunters*) 364, 383; Statira (*Rival Queens*) 478; Sylvia (*Double Gallant*) 384, 385, 390, 415; Tit-up (*Spanish Wives*) 644; unspecified role (*Lancashire Witches*) 646, 647; Viola (*City Ramble*) 647; Violante (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 323, 335, 381, 411, 453, 466, 604, 642; Widow Rich (*Injur'd Love*) 628, 629, 630, 631
 shared benefit 213
 signs 1709 petition 500

- sings in *Wonders in the Sun* 292
 speaks epilogue 265, 286, 457, 551, 564, 613
 speaks prologue 171, 177, 187, 486, 561
 sworn as royal servant 407
- Bradshaw, Mrs A.**
 benefit concert 553
- Brett, Henry**
 appoints Wilks, Cibber, and Estcourt in 1708 374
 assigns managerial powers to three actors 424
 letter on behalf of Mrs Bradshaw 401
 patentee at DL 375, 377, 447
 purchases patent rights in 1707 379
 receives share in DL from Skipwith 372
 sued by Skipwith for return of shares 465
 supposed 1702 defense of 61
- Bright, George**
 charged with profanity 8
 fined for profanity ca. 1702 53
 listed in 1703 company plan 94
 member of LIF company 6, 41, 71, 184
 member of Queen's company 245, 377
 party to Verbruggen's contract 99
 petition against fine 38, 42
 petition for reinstatement in 1706 312
 reduced to strolling in 1709 515
 roles:
 Alguazil (*Cares of Love*) 237; Antonio (*Venice Preserv'd*) 106; Captain Strut (*Ladies Visiting-Day*) 18; Clodpole (*Amorous Widow*) 253; Don Felix (*Mistake*) 263; Gentleman Usher (*King Lear*) 17, 29; Nicholas (*Maid's the Mistress*) 436, 437; Rosco (*Heiress*) 84
 testifies in 1705 lawsuit 253
- Bright, Mrs**
 member of LIF company 6
 roles:
 Mrs Twist (*Gentleman-Cully*) 33
- Bristol**
 presentment against theatre in 308
- Briton's Consort, or the Musick Meeting** 96
- Brown, Mr**
 house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Brown, Mrs**
 house servant at Haymarket opera 378
 member of Queen's company 376
 roles:
 Situp (*Double Gallant*) 384
- Brown, Tom**
 1701 letter purportedly from William Peer 41, 45
 on 1702 harassment of Bartholomew Fair 66
 on theatre and reception of new plays in 1702 50
 publication of collected works advertised 442
 writes epilogue 121
- Brownlow, Alice** 502
- Bruce, Miss**
 dancing advertised 238, 246, 248, 265, 268, 270, 271, 273, 274, 296, 299, 302
 member of opera company 377
 member of Queen's company 245
 salary 410
 shared benefit 299
 speaks epilogue 299
- Bryan, Mr** 509
- Brydges, James**
 attends play 11, 12, 14, 19, 23
- Budd, Mrs**
 member of LIF company 6
 roles:
 Betty (*Gentleman-Cully*) 33; Flora (*Ladies Visiting-Day*) 18
- Bulkley, Mr**
 concert 521, 522
- Bullock, Christopher**
 member of DL company 447, 599
 member of Queen's company 376, 377, 508, 538
 proposed salary in 1709 520
 roles:
 Antonio (*Rover*) 518; Chevalier Don Garcia (*City Ramble*) 647; Count Cogdie (*Gamester*) 642, 645; Donalbain (*Macbeth*) 556; Dorilant (*Country-Wife*) 484; Edgworth (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 623, 648; Fabion (*Fatal Marriage*) 580; Farewell (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 516, 581, 604; Frankly (*Love's a Jest*) 649; Graciano (*Jew of Venice*) 616; Guzman (*Successful Strangers*) 644; Hephestian (*Rival Queens*) 583, 584; Hippolito (*Tempest*) 441; Horatio (*Hamlet*) 582; Jeremy Bucket (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 642; King Edward (*King Edward III*) 554; Martin (*Jovial Crew*) 402, 407; Nickum (*Volunteers*) 646, 647; Oronces (*Æsop*) 607; Posa (*Don Carlos*) 441; Purser Indent (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 585; Rains (*Epsom-Wells*) 517, 524, 606; Sailor (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 607; Shamwell (*Squire of Alsatia*) 641; Sir Richard Vernon (*1 Henry IV*) 637; Stanmore (*Oroonoko*) 644; Statira (*Rival Queens*) 581; Statue (*Libertine*) 584; Sylla (*Caius Marius*) 624; Thomas Appletree (*Recruiting Officer*) 400, 514; Tranio (*Sauny the Scot*) 644; unspecified role (*Lancashire Witches*) 646, 647; unspecified role (*Walking Statue*) 643; Vermin (*Souldiers Fortune*) 644; Whisper (*Busie*

- Body* 490; Young Bellair (*Man of Mode*) 542, 619, 621, 632, 643
 sworn as royal servant 406
- Bullock, William**
 ad-libbing criticized in *Tatler* 518
 benefit 126, 169, 230, 353, 482, 567, 637
 contract with Swiney 444, 477
 contract with Vanbrugh in 1706 306
 guest appearance with Doggett's strollers 43
 indictment quashed in 1707 320
 lawsuit 445
 legal ramifications of broken contract 409
 listed in 1703 company plan 94
 member of DL company 5, 40, 70, 117, 182, 243, 447, 599
 member of Greenwich company 510
 member of Queen's company 316, 376, 377, 508, 538
 moves from DL to Queen's in 1706 310
 operates fair booth 58, 60, 178, 307
 ordered sworn by LC in 1702 53
 part intended for in *Act at Oxford* 119
 part of Nurse advertised but not performed 480
 praised by Uffenbach 580
 praised in *Tatler* 482
 proposed salary in 1709 520
 prosecuted for profanity in 1702 55
 roles:
 Abel (*Committee*) 325, 381, 454, 466, 493, 586, 603, 634, 636; Abram (*Old Mode and the New*) 91; Angry Boy (*Alchemist*) 468, 469, 470, 476, 478, 489, 540, 542, 618, 628; Antonio (*Love makes a Man*) 13, 411, 454, 465, 515, 521, 537; Bedamar (*Venice Preserv'd*) 581; Belfond Senior (*Squire of Alsatia*) 429, 455, 475, 641; Bias (*Marriage-Hater Match'd*) 420, 484; Bisket (*Epsom-Wells*) 458, 459, 460, 464, 467, 471, 482, 517, 524, 560, 606; Bonniface (*Beaux Stratagem*) 348, 386, 393, 415, 425, 433, 470, 481, 521, 532, 569, 602, 611, 619, 627, 643; Booby (*Country Wit*) 412, 440, 460; Bullock (*Recruiting Officer*) 292, 300, 322, 325, 329, 330, 342, 357, 400, 425, 461, 469, 480, 488, 493, 514, 517, 535, 609, 616; Cacafofo (*Rule a Wife*) 617, 643; Captain Blunderbuss (*Siege of Barcelona*) 307; Captain Duretete (*Inconstant*) 54; Carpegna (*Love in a Chest*) 567; Carrier (*I Henry IV*) 455, 461, 606, 637; Chancellor (*King Edward III*) 554; Charcoal (*Lying Lover*) 131; Charinthus (*Humorous Lieutenant*) 480; Citizen (*Oedipus*) 639; Clincher Junior (*Constant Couple*) 126, 352, 358, 380, 434, 473, 492, 518, 551, 614; Clodpole (*Amorous Widow*) 522, 523, 525, 533, 611, 633; Cokes (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 369, 370, 381, 440, 450, 575, 623, 648; Doctor Medley (*Quacks*) 218; Dominic (*Spanish Fryar*) 322, 340; Don Antonio (*Love makes a Man*) 491, 562, 580, 602, 615, 638; Don Francisco (*Successful Strangers*) 440, 644; Don Garcia (*City Ramble*) 647; Ezekiel (*Jeptha's Rash Vow*) 113; Ferret-Farm (*Old Troop*) 368; Fondle (*Vice Reclaim'd*) 107; Fortsil (*Generous Husband*) 613; Franvil (*Commonwealth of Women*) 438, 440; Fryar Andrew (*Spanish Wives*) 644; Galindo (*False Friend*) 51, 552; H. Priest (*Love the Leveller*) 141; Harry (*Bath*) 29; Harry (*Modish Husband*) 49; Host (*Merry Wives*) 163; Hothead (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 323, 335, 381, 411, 453, 466, 516, 533, 604, 642; Jack Locker (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 642; Kate Matchlock (*Funeral*) 46, 422, 477, 608, 617, 634; King of Brentford (*Rehearsal*) 522, 608, 615; Lance (*Wit without Money*) 332, 362, 521, 622; Licinius (*Valentinian*) 632; Limbeck (*Modern Prophets*) 486, 487; Lopez (*Pilgrim*) 359, 361, 382, 389, 403, 474, 518; Lord Sandys (*Henry VIII*) 343, 346, 465; Mad Doctor (*Duchess of Malfi*) 367, 368, 369; Maiden (*Tunbridge-Walks*) 85, 574, 609; Mandrake (*Twin-Rivals*) 82; Master Totty (*Fine Lady's Airs*) 457; Morecraft (*Scornful Lady*) 423, 425, 461, 547, 614, 639; Mr Fancy (*Fair Example*) 96; Mrs Brazen (*Platonick Lady*) 324, 325; Nurse (*Caius Marius*) 344, 624; Old Fumble (*Fond Husband*) 365; Old Mr Wilful (*Double Gallant*) 384, 385; Palmer (*Comical Revenge*) 328; Peregrine Bubble (*Fond Husband*) 468, 569; Phæax (*Timon of Athens*) 365, 367, 439, 643; Plebian (*Julius Caesar*) 334, 335, 354; Quibble (*Humour of the Age*) 20; Roger (*Man's Bewitch'd*) 529; Roxana (*Rival Queens*) 581; Sailor (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 607, 609, 616; Sampson (*Fatal Marriage*) 365, 465, 516, 603, 635; Sasaphras (*Greenwich-Park*) 428, 454, 460; Sauny (*Sauny the Scot*) 366, 369, 380, 438, 644; Scaramouch (*Emperor of the Moon*) 450; Scrivener's Son (*Villain*) 571, 603, 612; Selfwill (*Love's Contrivance*) 103; Senator (*Timon of Athens*) 619; Simon (*Debauchee*) 441; Sir Amorous La fool (*Silent Woman*) 331, 332, 333, 345, 383, 387, 428, 461, 470, 494, 539, 578, 606, 622; Sir Anthony Meriwill (*City*

Heiress) 366; Sir Bookish Outside (*Injur'd Love*) 628, 629, 630, 631; Sir Gregory Goose (*Rival Fools*) 462, 463, 464; Sir Harry Gubbin (*Tender Husband*) 223, 326, 327, 346, 387, 411, 435, 465, 537, 612, 637; Sir Humphry Noddy (*Bury-Fair*) 426, 436, 460; Sir Jasper Fidget (*Country-Wife*) 480, 484; Sir Jealous Traffick (*Busie Body*) 490, 495, 517, 520, 565, 608, 636; Sir Jolly Jumble (*Souldiers Fortune*) 421, 463, 644; Sir Joseph Wittol (*Old Batchelour*) 422, 460, 483, 606, 636; Sir Joslin Jolly (*She wou'd if she cou'd*) 333, 388; Sir Martin Mar-all (*Sir Martin Mar-all*) 368, 438, 580, 606, 645; Sir Richard Plainman (*Basset-Table*) 255; Sir Thomas Testy (*Country Wake*) 549; Sir Thomas Valere (*Gamester*) 642, 645; Sir Timothy Kastril (*Volunteers*) 646, 647; Sir Tunbelly Clumsey (*Relapse*) 455, 466, 542, 552, 608; Sir William Wealthy (*Fortune-Hunters*) 364, 383, 518, 639; Sly (*Loves Last Shift*) 380, 386, 517, 543, 613, 632; Sot the Butler (*Pilgrim*) 572, 603; Soto (*She wou'd and she wou'd not*) 80; Squire Calf of Essex (*Hampstead Heath*) 250; Squire Empty (*Maid's the Mistress*) 436, 437; Squire Illbred (*Love's a Jest*) 649; Squire Lose-all (*Gamester*) 474, 476; Squire Lubbard (*Mountebank*) 205; Talboy (*Jovial Crew*) 402, 407, 454, 570, 613; Teague O Dively (*Lancashire Witches*) 366, 367, 369, 370, 383, 388, 438, 450; Timothy Squeeze (*Miser*) 168; Tom Jolt (*Stage-Coach*) 491, 493, 494; Trapland (*Love for Love*) 514, 517, 526, 534, 540, 601; Trincalo (*Tempest*) 441; unspecified role (*Interlude of City Customs*) 108; unspecified role (*Lancashire Witches*) 646, 647; unspecified role (*Northern Lass*) 328; unspecified role (*Rehearsal*) 463; unspecified role (*Royal Merchant*) 319; Van-Dunck (*Royal Merchant*) 228, 343, 387, 423, 604, 643; Widgin (*Northern Lass*) 192, 201, 290, 301, 334, 343, 417, 427, 454, 468, 604, 618; Wiseacre (*London Cuckolds*) 330, 336, 365, 367, 368, 437, 440, 450, 464, 482, 576; Wisehead (*Fashionable Lover*) 295; Witch (*Macbeth*) 398, 454, 461, 492, 604, 613, 628

satirized in 1709 516

services wanted by Swiney 317

signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234

speaks epilogue 20, 462, 463

suit against Rich 497

Burch, Mr

house servant at Haymarket opera 378

Burnaby, William

poetic comment on in 1704 176

possible author of epilogue 9

supposed 1702 defense of 61

writes epilogue 22, 24, 55, 95

Burridge, Richard

Scourge for the Play-Houses 76

Cadet, Mlle

member of opera company 377

performs at Valentini's benefit 428

salary 410

Cadet, Mr

allowed to change theatres 392

member of opera orchestra 377, 509, 520, 538

salary 410

Campion, Mary Anne 86

benefit 63, 77, 87, 107, 125

concert 63, 87

dances at court 145, 278

dancing advertised 63, 65, 77, 87, 88, 89, 97,

107, 123, 125, 128, 133, 135, 136, 137, 139,

143, 149, 154, 155, 158

member of DL company 40, 71, 118

plays harpsichord at DL 107

singing advertised 77, 99, 101, 102, 107, 108,

125, 127, 128, 129, 133, 138

sings in *Funeral* 47

sings in play 80, 96

unspecified role (*Fairy-Queen*) 87

violin playing advertised (?) 138

Candi, Giovanni Pietro 557

Card, Andrew

brings suit over fruit license 193

Carlisle, Charles Howard, third Earl of

Haymarket building subscriber 103

Carlisle, Earl of 299

Carnaby, James 442

benefit 554, 641

member of DL company 5, 182, 243, 375, 447,

509, 599

member of Greenwich company 510

member of Queen's company 377

possible first appearance 246

possible role in *Tunbridge-Walks* 246

roles:

Alcander (*Oedipus*) 588; Astianax (*Virgin*

Prophetess) 28; Avocatore (*Volpone*) 470;

Beggar (*Jovial Crew*) 407; Charino (*Love*

makes a Man) 381; Charmante (*Emperor*

of the Moon) 450, 586; Diocles (*Oedipus*)

540; Hilliard (*Jovial Crew*) 399; Leather-

Head (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 450; Maiden

(*Tunbridge-Walks*) 381; Merchant (*Royal*

- Merchant*) 228; Nurse (*Quacks*) 218; Officer (*Bickerstaff's Burying*) 558; Pedro (*Maid in the Mill*) 554; Rattle-Box (*Gamester*) 474; Roger (*London Cuckolds*) 450; Soldier (*Jovial Crew*) 407; Thomas Appletree (*Recruiting Officer*) 380, 383, 511; unspecified role (*Mountebank*) 205; Worthy (*Recruiting Officer*) 587
- shared benefit 491
signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
signs 1709 petition 500
sworn as royal servant 406
- Cartwright, Mr**
benefit 571
member of DL company 510
- Cassani, Giuseppe**
allowance to 425
contract and salary 405, 409
member of opera company 377, 508, 599
part in *Camilla* expanded for 409
roles:
 Artaserse (*Hydaspes*) 557; Gemir (*Almahide*) 539; Magician (*Rinaldo*) 620; Metius (*Camilla*) 412, 413; Temiso (*Etearco*) 612
- Castelman, Richard**
benefit 643
member of DL company 599
- Castelman, William** 602
- Cately, Roger**
accused of performing without license 74
- Celotti, Ziuliana**
benefit concert 219, 287, 336
member of LIF company 184
singing advertised 210, 219
- ensorship**
1702 actor prosecutions 38, 52, 55
1704 royal order for 138
Bath temporarily banned in 1701 30
demanded by *Observer* in 1706 322
Hodgson fined in 1700 12
indictments against actors in 1700 15
LIF actors charged with profanity 8
LIF petition against prosecuting licensed plays 58
- Centlivre, Susanna**
benefit 164, 212, 490, 492
conceals authorship of *Love's Contrivance* 106
denies authorship of *Female Tatler* 529
purported interview with 531
- Chaboud, Pietro**
flute playing in concert advertised 362
member of opera orchestra 377, 509, 520, 538, 600
needed as bassoon in opera orchestra 409
praised by Uffenbach 579
salary 410
- Chalk, Dennis** 43
- Champelon, Francis** 612
benefit 295, 362, 433, 487
member of opera company 448
treasurer at Haymarket Opera 378
- Champelon, Lucretia** 612
- Chaves, A.**
benefit 238
- Cherrier, Miss**
dancing advertised 407, 408
member of opera company 377
- Cherrier, René**
complaint against Rich 400
contract with Santlow 406
dances at court 145, 163, 278
dancing advertised 133, 134, 136, 139, 143, 146, 147, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 170, 171, 172, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218, 221, 222, 224, 225, 226, 228, 230, 231, 232, 246, 247, 248, 249, 251, 252, 254, 257, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 267, 270, 272, 273, 274, 275, 277, 278, 279, 281, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 294, 295, 296, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 319, 320, 322, 323, 325, 326, 329, 330, 331, 336, 342, 343, 346, 349, 350, 351, 352, 354, 356, 357, 358, 359, 362, 363, 389, 392, 394, 407, 408, 412, 413, 415, 416, 433
listed in 1703 company plan 94
member of DL company 118, 183, 244, 315, 375
member of opera company 377, 520, 538
member of Queen's company 508
performs at Valentini's benefit 428
salary 410
signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
- child performers** 628
dancing by 248
musicians 8
- Cholmondeley, Hugh, second Viscount (later Earl of)**
Haymarket building subscriber 103
- Cibber, Colley**
accepts 1710 license 604
accused of coercion by playwright 551
accused of looting DL treasury in 1711 596
agrees to move to Haymarket 311
appointed co-manager of DL in 1708 374
attacked in 1703 poem 122
author's benefit 397, 463
becomes partner at DL in 1709 505

- benefit 32, 126, 160, 199, 287, 349, 419, 476, 543, 581, 623
- benefit proceeds in 1709 476
- burlesque epilogue spoken at Greenwich 581
- co-manager of DL 447
- co-manager of Queen's company 509
- co-recipient of 1710 theatre licence 602
- displaces Bickerstaff as Brazen 390
- estimated remuneration in 1708-09 498
- injured and unable to act in Jan. 1702 51
- lawsuit 445
- letter from Swiney 317
- listed in 1703 company plan 94
- loses watch 86
- management attacked in 1709 514
- member of DL company 5, 40, 70, 117, 182, 243, 447, 599
- member of Queen's company 316, 376, 377, 508, 538
- moves from DL to Queen's in 1706 309, 311, 312
- on 1707 subscription scheme 334
- on alterations in *Provok'd Wife* 274
- on patent transfer to Brett in 1707 379
- on proto-union of 1706 310
- on success of *Funeral* 47
- on union negotiations of 1706 311
- ordered sworn by LC in 1702 53
- part intended for in *Act at Oxford* 119
- part of Merellus advertised but not performed 480
- partnership agreement of 1709 473, 533
- praised by Steele 578
- prologue attributed to 386
- proposed salary in 1709 520
- prosecuted for profanity in 1702 55
- protests LC orders for 1710-11 596
- report of Betterton's death 561
- roles:
- Æsop* (*Æsop*) 77, 422, 607; Alexander (*Rival Queens*) 581; Antonio (*Libertine*) 462; Atall (*Double Gallant*) 384, 385, 390, 415; Ben (*Love for Love*) 412, 437, 453, 473; Burleigh (*Unhappy Favourite*) 515, 524, 573; Captain Brazen (*Recruiting Officer*) 292, 322, 325, 329, 330, 342, 357, 399, 425, 461, 469, 472, 480, 488, 493, 514, 517, 601, 609, 616; Captain Cruize (*Injur'd Love*) 628, 629, 630, 631; Celadon (*Comical Lovers*) 341, 342, 389, 416, 433, 467, 514, 546, 618; Chaplain (*Orphan*) 346; Citizen (*Caius Marius*) 344; Cleon (*Love at a Loss*) 11; Clodio (*Love makes a Man*) 13, 77, 411, 454, 465, 491, 515, 521, 537, 548, 562, 602, 615, 623, 638; Corvino (*Volpone*) 326; Count Cogdie (*Gamester*) 474, 476; Crab (*Bath*) 29; Cranmer (*Henry VIII*) 465; Don John (*False Friend*) 51, 552, 553; Don Manuel (*She wou'd and she wou'd not*) 80; Fondle-Wife (*Old Batchelour*) 460, 483; Frederick (*Rover*) 429, 435, 454, 468, 476, 491; Gibbet (*Beaux Stratagem*) 348, 386, 393, 415, 425, 433, 470, 481, 521, 532, 569, 602, 611, 619, 627, 643; Glendower (*I Henry IV*) 455, 461; Gloster (*King Lear*) 454, 483, 606, 634; Hilliard (*Jovial Crew*) 402, 407, 425, 454, 469, 541, 570, 613; How d'ye (*Northern Lass*) 192, 201, 290, 301, 334, 343, 417, 427, 454, 468, 604, 618; Humphry Gubbin (*Tender Husband*) 326, 327, 346, 387; Iago (*Othello*) 476, 581, 613, 633; Kick (*Epsom-Wells*) 606; Lampoon (*Hampstead Heath*) 250; Latine (*Lying Lover*) 131; Lord Foppington (*Careless Husband*) 198, 321, 322, 323, 330, 343, 393, 399, 462, 521, 578, 619, 634; Lord Foppington (*Relapse*) 455, 466, 542, 552, 608; Lord Hardy (*Funeral*) 46, 422, 477, 540, 608, 617, 634; Lord Promise (*Modish Husband*) 49; Lord Surrey (*Henry VIII*) 343, 346; Mad Englishman (*Pilgrim*) 359, 382, 389, 403, 434, 474, 518, 549, 572, 603; Malespine (*Generous Conquerour*) 48; Maligni (*Villain*) 571, 603, 612; Manage (*Man's Bewitch'd*) 529; Master Johnny (*School-Boy*) 77, 547, 551, 552, 572, 606; Mimick (*Mountebank*) 205; Monseieur Marquis (*Sir Harry Wildair*) 27; Mr Nicknack (*Fine Lady's Airs*) 457; Osric (*Hamlet*) 406, 488, 495; Pacuvius (*Perolla and Izadora*) 258; Prince Volscius (*Rehearsal*) 463, 608, 615; Rabby-Busy (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 381, 575, 623; Refugee (*Quacks*) 218; Renault (*Venice Preserv'd*) 360, 388, 436, 475, 613; Richard III (*Richard III*) 77, 160, 558, 571; Roger (*Scornful Lady*) 423, 425, 461, 547, 548, 614, 639; Samuel Simple (*Rival Fools*) 462, 463, 464; Sharper (*Platonick Lady*) 324, 325; Sir Courtly Nice (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 126, 323, 335, 381, 411, 453, 466, 516, 533, 604, 642; Sir Fopling Flutter (*Man of Mode*) 321, 322, 336, 429, 465, 542, 619, 621, 632, 643; Sir George Brilliant (*Lady's last Stake*) 395, 419; Sir John Daw (*Silent Woman*) 331, 332, 333, 345, 383, 387, 428, 461, 470, 494, 539, 578, 606, 622; Sir Novelty Fashion (*Loves Last Shift*) 380, 386, 459, 517, 543, 613, 632; Sparkish (*Country-Wife*) 480, 484; Springlove (*Fair*

- Example* 96; Stanmore (*Oroonoko*) 428; Subtle (*Alchemist*) 468, 469, 470, 476, 478, 489, 540, 542, 618, 628; Tattle (*Love for Love*) 514, 517, 526, 534, 540, 601, 603, 624, 630, 641; Tiresias (*Oedipus*) 455; Tom Pistole (*Old Mode and the New*) 91; Trim (*Bury-Fair*) 426, 436, 460; unspecified role (*Interlude of City Customs*) 108; unspecified role (*Northern Lass*) 328; Volpone (*Volpone*) 32; Wimble (*Squire Trelooby*) 158; Worcester (*1 Henry IV*) 388; Young Reveller (*Greenwich-Park*) 428, 454, 460; Young Wou'dbee (*Twin-Rivals*) 82
- salary 497
satirized in 1709 516
signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
signs 1709 managerial contract 444
signs agreement with Brett in 1708 424
signs contract with Rich in 1704 192
speaks epilogue 27, 30, 46, 96, 395, 397, 476, 581, 624, 625
speaks epilogue as Signior Cibberini 396, 398, 399, 402, 403, 404
speaks prologue 29, 303, 328, 462, 463
star status at DL by 1705 240
sued by Swiney in 1711 612
suit against Rich 497, 551
supposed 1702 defense of 61
sworn as royal servant 406
writes epilogue 529
writes prologue and epilogue for his benefit 543
- Clark, Mrs (fl. 1695-1723)**
dancing advertised 105, 156, 169, 173, 176, 206
member of LIF company 119, 184
- Clarke, Jeremiah**
music featured 83, 134, 230, 285, 321, 573
music for All for the Better 78
ode to Marlborough performed in concert 330
publicity for concert 205
song for *Bath* 30
song for *Madame Fickle* 174
- Claxton, Mr**
dancing advertised 81, 88, 89, 98, 106, 123, 134, 135, 138, 189, 203, 262, 274, 389
member of DL company 71, 118, 183, 244
- Claxton, Mr [Jun.]**
dancing advertised 106
member of DL company 71
music performed at concert 389
- Clayton, Thomas**
benefit 221, 230, 257
concert deferred 642
music featured 204
music featured in concert 566, 569
- music performed 641
praise for 544
- Cleeter, Mr**
house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Clinch, Mr, of Barnet** 65, 573
mentioned by Tom Brown 50
performs at DL 106, 107, 169
- Coke, Edward**
Haymarket building subscriber 103
- Coke, Thomas** 1
draft genre separation order of 1706 304
entrusted with opera affairs by LC 431
Letitia Cross's appeal to 625
letter from Vanbrugh about opera salaries 403
queried about opera orchestra 409
receives letters about 1707 affray outside Haymarket 369
receives questions from Swiney 439
sought by Hill after 1710 riot 577
sworn as Vice Chamberlain in 1706 326
to meet Rich about union negotiations 299
- Cole, Ambrose**
benefit 564
member of DL company 375, 509
member of Greenwich company 510
roles:
Clip (*Confederacy*) 592, 593; Dutch Boor (*Royal Merchant*) 589; Mertego (*Maid in the Mill*) 554; Plebian (*Oedipus*) 588; Prince of Taines (*Tamerlane*) 594; Randal (*Jovial Crew*) 399; Sancho (*Love makes a Man*) 382; Servant (*Bickerstaff's Burying*) 558; Starv'd Apothecary (*Caius Marius*) 591; Thomas Appletree (*Recruiting Officer*) 587
sworn as royal servant 558
- Colista, Signior**
music featured in concert 411
- Collier, Jeremy**
1701 complaint about 45
1707 commentary on 339
antitheatrical pamphlet of 1706 attributed to 275
books given away free 305
Dissuasive from the Play-House 130, 140, 175
published 135
Farther Vindication of the short View advertised 415
oration for Weedon concert 59
- Collier, William** 502
1710 agreement as opera lessee 604
1711 agreement to pay opera copyist 636
1711 agreement to repay subscription money 636
confident of DL lease in Sept. 1710 595

- fires Aaron Hill in 1711 597, 622
 letter to Booth 512
 offered royal license for DL in 1709 522
 on silencing of DL 504
 ordered to submit accounts to LC in 1711 622
 ordered to suspend mutinous actors 579
 proprietor of DL company 510
 proprietor of opera company 600
 receives licence for DL in 1709 505
 seizes DL theatre in 1709 523
 signs 1710 lease on Drury Lane 604
 sued by Hill in 1711 644
- Comparison Between the Two Stages**
 as source 37
 discussion of
 Comical Gallant 56; *False Friend* 51;
 Funeral 46; *Generous Conquerour* 49;
 Inconstant 55; *Tamermene* 48; *Way of the*
 World 49
 promotes theatrical union in 1702 38
 publication of 57
 reward offered for identification of author 59
- concerts**
 1700-01 9, 11, 13, 21, 23, 26, 27, 29, 31, 32, 33,
 34, 35
 music booth at Bartholomew Fair 35
 1701-02 43, 47, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 57, 58, 59, 60,
 61, 62, 63, 64
 subscription proposal 53
 1702-03 75, 78, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90,
 91, 92, 93, 97, 98, 101, 105, 111, 112
 1703-04 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 139, 142, 143,
 149, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 162, 164, 165,
 166, 167, 168, 169
 1704-05 192, 194, 196, 198, 202, 203, 207, 210,
 213, 214, 217, 219, 232, 237, 238
 1705-06 261, 266, 280, 285, 287, 288, 289, 298,
 304, 306, 307
 1706-07 321, 327, 329, 330, 331, 332, 336, 340,
 347, 348, 350, 352, 354, 355, 356, 357, 359,
 361, 362, 367, 368, 369
 1707-08 387, 389, 396, 402, 408, 411, 423, 440
 1708-09 412, 482, 493, 496, 497, 501, 502, 503
 1709-10 511, 513, 521, 522, 526, 550, 553, 555,
 556, 558, 559, 560, 562, 564, 566, 568, 569,
 570, 579, 582, 586
 described by Uffenbach 579
 1710-11 601, 611, 612, 617, 621, 626, 627, 629,
 630, 633, 634, 637, 640, 641, 642, 645
 special tickets for nobility 50, 53
- Congreve, William** 196, 214
 1705 report on plans for Queen's 208
 accused of cheating the Baroness 283
 accused of stealing actress in 1705 260
 advises Mrs Trotter about her play 127
 assumes management in 1705 179
 attacked by *Observer* in 1706 322
 attacked in 1703 poem 122
 co-proprietor of Queen's company 184
 criticized by Nicolson in 1704 200
 criticized by Rich in 1705 235
 denounces John Abell's dishonesty 16
 description of Dorset Garden 22
 description of music prize competition 2
 epilogue for opening of the Haymarket 221
 interest in Italianate opera 179
 managerial dilemma in 1704-05 180
 managerial responsibility in 1704-05 183
 on new plays in December 1704 199
 on proto-union of 1706 310
 poetic comment on in 1704 176
 praised as comedy writer 382
 quits Haymarket management in December
 1705 262
 receives 1704 license 199
 reports 1706 theatrical union rumor 297
 said to be out of favor in 1704 197
 supposed 1702 defense of 61
 uncertain about Haymarket opening 180
 withdraws from Haymarket management 241
- constant charge**
 elements listed in 1703 94
- Conti, Francesco** 348
 concert 354
- Conway, Francis Seymour, first Baron**
 Haymarket building subscriber 103
- Cook, Joseph**
 accused of performing without license 74
- Cook, Mr (fl. 1694-1718)**
 benefit concert 321, 556
 concert 112, 133, 503, 511, 562
 listed in 1703 company plan 94
 member of DL company 183
 member of LIF company 72, 119, 184
 member of opera company 448
 member of Queen's company 245
 performs a dialogue 248
 roles:
 Brennus (*Pyrrhus and Demetrius*) 457;
 possible role in *Arsinoe* 204; Satyr (*Temple*
 of Love) 286; unspecified role (*Wonders in*
 the Sun) 291
 singing advertised 97, 125, 147, 165, 169, 173,
 174, 175, 176, 238, 246, 248, 261, 263, 265,
 267, 270, 273, 275, 303, 305, 307
 sings in *Biter* 195
 sings in court concert 88
 sings in Fair Penitent 93
 speaks dialogue 188, 295, 297
- Cooper, John** 58

Cooper, Mr

possible member of LIF company 6

Corbett, William

act music for *Acis and Galatea* 98

act music for *Love Betray'd* 87

benefit concert 157, 210, 288, 350, 352

concert 167, 368, 502, 633

member of opera orchestra 377, 509, 520, 538, 599

music featured 169, 288, 352

publication of music advertised 282, 456, 477

salary 410

Corelli, Archangelo

music featured 88, 128, 134, 137, 144, 252, 357, 362

music featured in concert 408, 411, 423, 440, 526

Corey, John

Alonzo (*Tempest*) 584

benefit 550, 551, 553, 641

member of DL company 447, 509, 599

member of Greenwich company 510

member of LIF company 6, 41, 118, 184

member of Queen's company 245, 316, 376, 377
roles:

Acasto (*Orphan*) 526; Ægeon (*Oedipus*) 639;

Alonzo (*Tempest*) 441; Antigonus

(*Humorous Lieutenant*) 480; Arbaces

(*Zelmane*) 193; Arcas (*Ulysses*) 256;

Arimant (*Aureng-Zebe*) 524, 530, 532;

Aubrey (*Rollo*) 459; Avocatore (*Volpone*)

469; Barzanes (*Persian Princess*) 435;

Beggar (*Jovial Crew*) 407; Bertran

(*Spanish Fryar*) 524, 548; Bevil (*Epsom-*

Wells) 586; Careless (*Different Widows*)

127; Carlos (*Fatal Marriage*) 365, 580;

Charles (*Busie Body*) 588; Clause (*Royal*

Merchant) 589; Colonel Manly (*Beau's*

Duel) 62; Cratander (*Phædra and*

Hippolitus) 358; Cratanor (*Altemira*) 46;

Cuproli (*Abra-Mule*) 138, 625; Delio

(*Duchess of Malfi*) 367, 368, 369;

Demetrius (*Timon of Athens*) 365, 367,

439, 529; Dollabella (*All for Love*) 485; Don

Duart (*Love makes a Man*) 580; Don

Francisco (*Libertine*) 584; Don John of

Austria (*Don Carlos*) 441; Don Juan (*Rule*

a Wife) 452; Don Pedro (*Cares of Love*)

237; Don Phillip (*Adventures in Madrid*)

302; Don Sebastian (*Commonwealth of*

Women) 590; Dorante (*Gamester*) 207, 474;

Doubty (*Lancashire Witches*) 438, 450,

553, 555; Dress-well (*City Heiress*) 366;

Duke (*Jew of Venice*) 616; Egbert (*Elfrid*)

536, 538, 549; Erixi (*Revolution of Sweden*)

279; Fabian (*Fatal Marriage*) 452;

Faithless (*Gentleman-Cully*) 33; Frederick

(*Rover*) 590; Garcia (*Mourning Bride*) 541;

Granius (*Caius Marius*) 591; Hamethalhaz

(*Empress of Morocco*) 440; Hotman

(*Oroonoko*) 428; Lenox (*Macbeth*) 585;

Lieutenant Easy (*Fair Quaker of Deal*)

550, 585, 586; Lodovico (*Othello*) 453; Lord

Belguard (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 581; Lord

Dartmouth (*Sir Martin Mar-all*) 368, 438;

Lycinius (*Faithful General*) 265; Malcolm

(*Macbeth*) 461, 556; Martino (*Maid in the*

Mill) 554; Metaphrastus (*Mistake*) 592;

Mirvan (*Tamerlane*) 48; Morat (*Almyna*)

328; Mortimer (*1 Henry IV*) 455;

Mustapha (*Irene*) 412; Nestor (*Troilus and*

Cressida) 495; P. Numitorius (*Appius and*

Virginia) 466; Patrico (*Jovial Crew*) 402,

407; Pedro (*Rover*) 429, 435; Perdicas

(*Rival Queens*) 583, 584; Player-King

(*Hamlet*) 582; Pontius (*Valentinian*) 545;

Prince of Tanais (*Tamerlane*) 427; Renault

(*Venice Preserv'd*) 581; Scire Facias

(*Modern Prophets*) 486, 487; Sebastian

(*Commonwealth of Women*) 438, 440;

Seleuchus (*Antiochus the Great*) 44;

Seyton (*Macbeth*) 398; Sir Walter

Rawleigh (*Unhappy Favourite*) 524;

Tiresias (*Oedipus*) 540, 588, 591; Vasquez

(*Indian Emperour*) 469

shared benefit 365, 437, 491

signs 1709 petition 500

Cornwallis, Charles, fourth Baron

Haymarket building subscriber 103

Cosimi, Nicola

paid for concerts 161

paid for concerts in 1702 64

privy purse payment to 135

Cottin, Mr

dancing advertised 76, 177, 193, 262

member of DL company 71, 118, 183, 244

Cotton, Mrs

house servant at Haymarket opera 378

Cousser, Sigismond

music featured 210

Cowper, Lady

399

Cowper, Lord

399

Cox, Susannah

benefit 553, 639

member of DL company 70, 117, 182, 375, 447,

510, 599

member of Queen's company 377

roles:

Amie (*Jovial Crew*) 399; Ardelia (*Persian*

Princess) 435; Ariande (*Commonwealth of*

- Women* 438, 440; Bar-Maid (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 551; Betty (*Gamester*) 474; Betty (*Lying Lover*) 131; Betty (*Vice Reclaim'd*) 107; Dutchess Semorin (*Love the Leveller*) 141; Honoria (*Love makes a Man*) 382; Isabinda (*Bickerstaff's Burying*) 557; Ismena (*Maid in the Mill*) 554; Jacqueline (*Royal Merchant*) 228; Jane (*London Cuckolds*) 450; Jenny Trapes (*Tunbridge-Walks*) 381; Leonora (*Mourning Bride*) 541; Lucy (*Recruiting Officer*) 380, 383; Marton (*Marplot*) 610; Melesinda (*Aureng-Zebe*) 524, 530; Mrs Overdo (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 450; Niece (*Successful Strangers*) 544; Patch (*Busie Body*) 525, 528, 543; Petesca (*Loyal Subject*) 234, 266; Serina (*Orphan*) 526; Sophia (*Fortune-Hunters*) 639; Theodosia (*Lancashire Witches*) 450, 553, 555; Trusty (*Silent Woman*) 494; unspecified role (*Lancashire Witches*) 646, 647; Widow (*Alchemist*) 618, 628
 shared benefit 172, 491
 signs 1709 petition 500
 sworn as royal servant 407
- Craig, Adam(?)**
 member of opera orchestra 509, 538
- Crofts, William**
 act music for *Twin-Rivals* 83
 publicity for concert 205
- Cross, Letitia** 359
 1711 audience threat on behalf of 624
 apology and complaint in 1711 625
 benefit 209, 228, 289, 435, 483, 565
 dancing advertised 202, 203, 204, 209, 226, 227, 228, 230, 231, 232, 234, 236, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 270, 272, 273, 274, 275, 278, 285, 287, 290, 295, 301
 member of DL company 182, 243, 314, 447
 member of Queen's company 376, 377, 508, 538
 proposed salary in 1709 520
 quarrel with managers 565
 return to stage in 1705 202, 209
 roles:
 Belinda (*Old Batchelour*) 483; Dorinda (*Tempest*) 331, 336, 343; Dorisbe (*Arsinoe*) 204; Eliza (*Almahide*) 539; Florimel (*Secret-Love*) 209, 210, 211, 214, 231, 289; Gatty (*She wou'd if she cou'd*) 217, 388, 420, 521; Harriet (*Man of Mode*) 542; Hoyden (*Relapse*) 232, 320, 339, 455, 466, 542, 552; Jacinta (*Evening's Love*) 223, 228; Jiltall (*Love for Money*) 356, 434; Lady Sadlife (*Double Gallant*) 384, 385, 390, 415; Laura (*Man's Bewitch'd*) 529; Melantha (*Comical Lovers*) 389, 416, 467; Meriel (*Jovial Crew*) 402, 425, 454, 469, 541, 570; Miranda (*Busie Body*) 490, 495, 517, 520, 565; Miss Notable (*Lady's last Stake*) 395, 419; Mrs Clerimont (*Tender Husband*) 223, 387, 411, 435, 465, 537; Mrs Foresight (*Love for Love*) 514, 517, 526, 534; Mrs Sogo (*Basset-Table*) 255; Northern Lass [Constance] (*Northern Lass*) 230; Ophelia (*Hamlet*) 520; Young Coquet (*Young Coquet*) 229, 231
 salary 409
 signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
 signs contract with DL in 1704 200
 singing advertised 200, 202, 203, 204, 209, 230, 270, 286, 289, 291, 300, 301, 342
 sings in play 222
- Cross, Mr**
 member of opera orchestra 509, 520
- Cross, Richard**
 accuses Swiney of fraud 630
 benefit 573, 641
 member of DL company 5, 70, 182, 447, 599
 member of Greenwich company 510
 member of Queen's company 316, 376, 377, 508, 538
 proposed salary in 1709 520
 roles:
 Anthony (*Chances*) 417; Avocatore (*Volpone*) 470; Bloody-Bones (*Souldiers Fortune*) 644; Blunt (*Volunteers*) 646, 647; Bold-Sprite (*Commonwealth of Women*) 438, 440; Boor (*Royal Merchant*) 228; Bulfinch (*Northern Lass*) 334, 343; Cardinal Cantelmi (*Love in a Chest*) 567; Carrier (*Sir Martin Mar-all*) 368; Caudle (*Quacks*) 218; Charino (*Love makes a Man*) 13, 411, 491, 515, 521, 580, 602; Citizen (*Caius Marius*) 344; Conjuror (*Duke and no Duke*) 589; Constable (*Lancashire Witches*) 438, 450; Constable (*Old Troop*) 368; Grave-digger (*Funeral*) 422; Hearty (*Jovial Crew*) 402; Landlord (*Sir Martin Mar-all*) 438; Lolpoop (*Squire of Alsatia*) 455, 475, 641; Major Bombard (*Old Mode and the New*) 91; Master of the Mad-House (*Pilgrim*) 518; Mr Sham-Town (*Fortune-Hunters*) 518; Orange-Woman (*Man of Mode*) 429; Pedro (*Successful Strangers*) 440; Peter (*Chances*) 421, 429, 514, 571, 601, 638; Physician (*Rehearsal*) 522, 608; Plebian (*Julius Caesar*) 334, 335, 354; Polonius (*Hamlet*) 365, 437, 451, 464, 488, 495, 520; Roger (*Æsop*) 422; Roger (*Wit without Money*) 332; Salathiel (*Mountebank*) 205; Sampson (*Fatal Marriage*) 452; Second

- Murderer (*Macbeth*) 556; Sir Harry Atall (*Double Gallant*) 384; Sir Lyonell Winlove (*Sauny the Scot*) 379, 438, 644; Sir Thomas Gaymood (*Love's a Jest*) 649; Sir Timothy Treat-all (*City Heiress*) 366; Slouch (*Man's Bewitch'd*) 529; Sosia (*Amphitryon*) 414, 451, 521, 608; Sycorax (*Tempest*) 441; Thomas O Georges (*Lancashire Witches*) 366, 367, 369, 370, 383, 388; Toby (*Epsom-Wells*) 459, 482; unspecified role (*Duchess of Malfi*) 367, 368, 369; unspecified role (*Royal Merchant*) 318; Ursula the Pig-wife (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 369, 370, 381, 440, 450, 648; Vexhem (*Northern Lass*) 192; Witch (*Macbeth*) 451
- signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
sworn as royal servant 407
tried for obscenity in 1707 321
- Crouch, John**
allowed to change theatres 392
concert 554, 556
- Crowne, John**
supposed 1702 defense of 61
- Curry, Mr**
house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Cuthbert, Mrs**
house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Cuthbert, Thomas** 630, 637
1711 concert 645
benefit concert 91
- Daily Courant**
established in 1702 37
- Damascene, Alexander**
sings in court performance 88
- Danby, Humphrey**
concert 511
- dance**
Arbour Dance 170
Bairam Feast Dance 565
Blouzabella 104, 105, 173, 176, 206
Britannia 455
Card Dance 201
Chacone 105, 172, 188, 246, 268, 271, 273, 274, 301
Chacoon 560
Chest Dance 588
Country Farmer's Daughter 81, 89, 177, 189, 202, 246, 248
Country Frenchman and his Wife 169
Country Man's Dance 101
Country Wedding 104
Cyclops Dance 171
Dame Ragondes 65
Dance of Right 294
Dance of Three Clowns 301
Dutch Skipper 138, 169, 301, 587, 588
Favourite 455
Four Scaramouches 574
French Clown 301
French Peasant 294, 297, 542, 544, 548, 557, 560, 587, 588, 589, 591
French Peasant and his Wife 170, 172
French Peasants 302
Fury's Dance 177
Grand Dance 164, 255, 261, 262, 263
Grand Spanish Dance 145
Harlequin 545, 588
Harlequin Dance 202, 289, 577
Harlequin Man and Woman 134, 176, 177
Heroine 213
Highland 106
Highland Lilt 81, 89, 189
Indian Tambor Dance 158
Irish dance 88
Irish Humour 106
Irish Trot 65, 174, 176, 206, 248, 588
Italian Night Scene 534, 537, 538, 539, 540, 542, 545, 557, 560, 565, 573, 574, 577, 583, 584, 585, 586, 588, 590
Italian Scaramouch 177, 268, 271, 273, 274, 297, 553, 583
Italian Scene 247
Ladder Dance 219, 306, 307, 588, 589, 590, 591
Mad-Man's Dance 84
Marlborough 209
Medley Dance 105
Miller and his Wife 560, 649
Miller's Dance 177, 398, 557, 565, 573
Mimick Night Scene 76
Morris Dance 176, 177
New French Peasant's Dance 553
New Whim 105
Night Scene 65, 123, 126, 133, 138, 178, 535, 649
Passacail 301
Punchanello 172
Punchanello's Dance 195, 202
Quaker's Dance 92, 177
Quarter-Staff 553
Richmond 455
Rigadoon 455
Rondeau 455
Salteralla 412, 416, 455
published 413
Scaramouch 138, 145, 289, 531, 544, 557, 560, 573, 588, 589, 650
Scaramouch Dance 278, 279, 281, 302, 305, 306, 307
Scaramouch Man and Scaramouch Woman 89

- Scotch and Irish Dance 172
Scotch Dance 65, 89, 263, 265, 268, 271, 273
 Scotch Dances 164
 Scotch Whim 107, 176
 Skippers Dance 145
 Spanheim 455
 Spanish Dance 195
 Spanish Entry 650
 Swedish Peasant's Dance 543
 Swiss Dance 301
 Tollet's Ground 62, 65
 Tub Dance 289
Union 342, 344, 348, 354, 357, 358, 455
 Venetian Dance 105, 176
Wedding Dance 103, 104, 105
Whip of Dunboyne 81, 89, 98, 106, 189, 274, 389
 Wood Nymph 248
 Wooden Shoe 589, 591
- dance music**
 publication advertised 455
- Dancer, Mrs** 610
- Darrell, Mr**
 house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Darwentwater, Edward Radcliffe, second Earl of**
 Haymarket building subscriber 103
- Davant, Henrich**
 member of opera orchestra 377, 509, 538, 599
 salary 410
- Davenant, Charles** 502
 testifies on fruit concession case 57
- Davenant, Dame Mary**
 fruit license assignment 193
- Davenant, Sir William**
 copy of patent made in 1706 299
 validity of his patent in 1703 90
- Davencourt, Mr**
 dancing advertised 261
- Davis, John (fl. 1700-1705)**
 concert 112
 member of LIF company 119, 184
 member of LIF company? 72
 singing advertised 97, 125, 147, 165, 169, 173, 174, 176, 206, 238
 sings in Fair Penitent 93
- Davis, Thomas**
 accused of performing without license 74
- de l'Epine, Margarita** 432
 1705 attack on 230
 1705 comment on 185
 allusion to 73
 benefit 165, 214, 281, 480, 564
 complaint against Rich 400
 concert 112, 166, 348, 354
 described by Uffenbach 579
- Downes on expense of 38
 entr'acte entertainments advertised 555
 member of DL company 118, 183, 244, 315, 375
 member of opera company 377, 448, 508, 520, 538, 599
 offered share of profits as salary 426
 performance misassigned 142
 popularity in 1703 100
 possible part in *Gli amori d'Ergasto* 220
 praised by Uffenbach 574
 privy purse payment to 135
 probable performance 78
 publishes refusal to perform 387
 receives 1703 payment 102
 replaces Tofts in *Camilla* 296
 roles:
 Almahide (*Almahide*) 539, 631, 632; Berenice (*Hydaspes*) 557; Camilla (*Camilla*) 296, 467, 468; Clotilda (*Clotilda*) 470; Demetrius (*Pyrrhus and Demetrius*) 638; Marius (*Pyrrhus and Demetrius*) 457, 518; Olindo (*Love's Triumph*) 418; Prenesto (*Camilla*) 393, 394; Thomyris (*Thomyris*) 353, 394, 397, 404; Tigranes (*Thomyris*) 425, 426
 salary 409
 singing advertised 103, 104, 105, 142, 144, 147, 148, 151, 153, 155, 156, 159, 161, 163, 165, 168, 169, 171, 173, 202, 204, 205, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 217, 218, 222, 249, 251, 252, 254, 256, 258, 261, 263, 267, 270, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 282, 287, 294, 295, 296, 333, 335, 341, 349, 351, 359
 sings in court performance 278
 success at LIF in spring 1703 69
 success decried in 1706 299
 temporary member of LIF company 72
- de la Hay, Mr**
 comical dancing advertised 369
- de la Val, Mlle**
 benefit 204
 dancing advertised 199, 203, 204, 212, 213, 214, 219, 223, 224
 dancing praised in 1704 200
 member of LIF company 184
- Dean, Thomas (fl. 1701-1731)**
 concert 23, 60, 62, 64, 101, 156, 207, 321, 352, 357, 359, 396, 408, 411, 423, 501, 503, 511, 522, 526, 556, 562, 634
 member of LIF company 119
 member of opera orchestra 377
 music featured 501
 plays at LIF 174
 salary 410
- Dean, Thomas [victualler]** 369

- Dean, Thomas, Jun.**
concert 357, 359, 408, 411
music featured 357, 408, 411, 423
refuses to perform in 1707 concert 352
- Deane, Thomas, of Worcester**
act music for Governour of Cyprus 84
- Defoe, Daniel**
attack on Haymarket Theatre in 1705 221
attack on theatre 305
attacks performance of plays in universities 305
- Delagarde, Charles** 629
dances at court 412
dances in Island Princess 403
dancing advertised 261, 262, 296, 299, 301, 302, 303, 343, 380, 385, 387, 391, 392, 394, 396, 398, 416, 543
guest at DL 510
member of DL company 315, 375
member of opera company 377, 599
member of Queen's company 245
performs at Valentini's benefit 428
publication of dances advertised 414
salary 410
- Delagarde, Madame** 629
dancing advertised 543
guest at DL 510
member of opera company 599
- Dennis, John** 212
attacked in 1703 poem 122
attacks vogue for Italian opera 467
benefit 153
Essay on the Operas after the Italian Manner 288
advertised 294; cited in 1707 328
letter to Richard Norton 442
masque on Orpheus and Euridice 338
poetic comment on in 1704 176
supposed 1702 defense of 61
writes prologue 81
- Denton, Edmund, first Baronet**
Haymarket building subscriber 103
- Dering, Charles** 464, 474
comment on opera in 1709 474
- Des Barques, Mons.**
benefit 301
complaint against Rich 400
dances at court 348
dances in Wonders in the Sun 291
dancing advertised 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 259, 261, 262, 263, 265, 268, 270, 271, 273, 274, 278, 279, 281, 285, 286, 287, 291, 293, 295, 296, 297, 298, 301, 320, 326, 329, 330, 331, 334, 335, 336, 341, 343, 344, 348, 349, 350, 352, 354, 357, 358, 362, 394, 407, 408, 412, 413, 415, 416, 433
member of DL company 315, 375
member of opera company 377
member of Queen's company 245
performs at Valentini's benefit 428
salary 410
- Des Barques, Mrs**
complaint against Rich 400
dancing advertised 412, 413, 415, 416, 433
member of opera company 377
salary 410
- Desabaye, Mr**
allowed to change theatres 392
member of opera orchestra 377, 509, 520, 538
salary 410
- Description of the Play-House in Dorset Garden** 303
- Devonshire, William Cavendish, first Duke of**
Haymarket building subscriber 103
- Dickins, Mr**
member of LIF company 184
member of Queen's company 245
roles:
Cleon (*Ulysses*) 256; Count Cogdie (*Gamester*) 207; Ensign (*Faithful General*) 265
- Dickson, Charles** 515
- Dieupart, Charles**
1706 claim of arrears against Rich 270
1706 contract proposal for Mrs Tofts 276
advertised at DL 88
allowed to change theatres 392
arrears due from Rich in 1706 276
Brittain's Happiness attributed to 154
complaint against Rich 400
concert 111, 167, 362
contract with Ramondon 393
member of DL company 71
member of opera orchestra 377, 509, 520, 538
music featured in concert 55
offered share of profits as salary 426
privy purse payment to 135
salary 410
- Doggett, Thomas**
1711 benefit disruption threatened 624
accepts 1710 license 604
accused of looting DL treasury in 1711 596
acts in 1709 Betterton benefit 479
acts in private theatre 442
advertised to perform six times at DL in 1708 419
becomes partner at DL in 1709 505
benefit 89, 149, 421, 540, 584, 625

- charged with profanity 8, 15
 co-manager of Queen's company 509
 contract with LIF in 1700 8
 co-recipient of 1710 theatre licence 602
 criticized as comic actor 541
 departure from London as stroller 446
 disagreement with LIF company in 1703 117
 farms DG concert for shared benefit 24
 farms galleries at DG in 1701 27, 30
 gives LIF company 6 months' notice in 1703 130
 guest at Queen's Theatre in 1708 377
 in petticoats at BF 67
 listed in 1703 company plan 94
 member of DL company 182, 447, 599
 member of LIF company 6, 71, 118
 member of Queen's company 245, 508, 538
 operates fair booth 67, 113, 178, 239
 partnership agreement of 1709 473, 533
 performs at BF 113
 performs in 1701 benefit 32
 posts bail in Cambridge 43
 praise for his Shylock 12
 praised as Num 531
 proposed salary in 1709 520
 protests LC orders for 1710-11 596
 roles:
 Barnaby Brittle (*Amorous Widow*) 162, 253, 522, 523, 525, 533, 611, 633; Ben (*Love for Love*) 15, 164, 419, 422, 479, 514, 517, 526, 534, 540, 601, 603, 618, 624, 630, 641; Dapper (*Alchemist*) 540, 542; Don Perriera (*Marplot*) 610, 641; Fernando (*Fatal Marriage*) 255, 516, 603, 635; Floro (*Almahide*) 539, 584; Floro (*Floro and Blesa*) 555; Fondlewife (*Old Batchelour*) 204, 421, 528, 584, 606, 636; Gomez (*Spanish Fryar*) 165, 268; Grave-maker (*Hamlet*) 587; Hob (*Country Wake*) 549; Learcus (*Æsop*) 607; Mad Welshman (*Pilgrim*) 518, 549; Marplot (*Busie Body*) 517, 520, 565; Moneytrap (*Confederacy*) 250, 605, 616; Num (*Man's Bewitch'd*) 529; Polonius (*Hamlet*) 207; Postscript (*Generous Husband*) 613; Roger (*Acis and Galatea*) 521, 535, 542; Roger (*Roger's Wedding*) 560; Sancho (*Heiress*) 84; Sancho (*Mistake*) 264; Sancho Panza (*I Don Quixote*) 545; Savil (*Scornful Lady*) 89, 147, 155, 423, 425, 547, 548, 614, 639; Serjeant Eitherside (*King Edward III*) 554; Shylock (*Jew of Venice*) 12, 616; Sir Abel Single (*As You Find It*) 97; Sir Arthur Addle (*Sir Salomon*) 152; Sir Hugh (*Merry Wives*) 163; Sir Nicholas Cully (*Comical Revenge*) 203, 204, 206, 216; Sir Oliver Cockwood (*She wou'd if she cou'd*) 163, 216, 217, 420, 521, 609, 625; Sir Testy Dolt (*Ladies Visiting-Day*) 18; Solon (*Marriage-Hater Match'd*) 420; Squire Somebody (*Stage-Coach*) 143, 515, 516, 520, 534, 560, 586, 601; Squire Trelooby (*Squire Trelooby*) 158, 276; Taquilet (*Love Betray'd*) 86; Tipkin (*Tender Husband*) 537; Tom Thimble (*Rehearsal*) 522, 608, 615; unspecified role (*Mad Lover*) 16; Witch (*Macbeth*) 604, 613, 628; Young Scrape (*Injur'd Love*) 628, 629, 630, 631
 signs 1709 managerial contract 444
 singing advertised 139, 175, 584, 585, 587
 sings in *Stage-Coach* 7, 143
 speaks dialogue 149, 295, 297
 speaks epilogue 84, 628
 speaks prologue 86
 special contract at LIF 4
 stolen by Haymarket management in 1705 260
 strolling company suppressed at Sturbridge Fair 43, 305
 sued by Swiney in 1711 612
 testifies in 1705 lawsuit 262
- door-keepers at DL**
 shared benefit 247
- Dorset Garden**
 1703 defense of repairs to 111
 1703 publicity for proposed opera at 99
 1704 notice of intention to reopen 197
 Congreve's 1701 description of 22
 denounced in 1706 308
 Grand Jury complaint against refitting in 1703 110
 refitted for opera in 1703 69
 reopening announced in 1706 197, 303
 site of music prize competition 2
 use of deferred in 1704 198
- Downes, John**
 comments on
Ambitious Step-mother 15; *Anatomist* at court 278; *Arsinoe* 220; bad opening at Haymarket 222; *Biter* 195; *British Enchanters* 282; entr'acte performers 38; expensive foreign visitors 38; *Fair Penitent* 92; *Jew of Venice* 12; *Mistake* 264; proto-union of 1706 309; *Revolution of Sweden* 280; *Squire Trelooby* 276; summer company in 1706 300; *Tamerlane* 48; *Temple of Love* 286; *Ulysses* 256; *Wonders in the Sun* 291
 forced into retirement in 1706 312
 member of DL company 447
 member of LIF company 6, 41, 72, 119, 184
 member of Queen's company 245

- ostensible author of letter to *Tatler* 583
 pensioned 340, 515
 signs 1709 petition 500
- Drummond, John** 16
- Drury Lane**
 1700 grand jury presentment against 14
 1700 share transfer 14
 1702 actor prosecutions 55
 1702 suit over arrears and lease 63
 1703 call for shareholder meeting 92
 1704 suit about unpaid rent 159
 1704 suit over profits 168
 1705 actors' petition against a union 233
 1705 dispute over lease 200
 1709 actors' petition to the Queen 499
 1709 call to shareholder meeting 503
 1709 protest against silencing 514
 1710 lease of 604
 1711 ground lease 615, 624
 acting season of 1700-01 9
 acting season of 1701-02 44
 actors' petition against union in 1705 181
 advertising policy in 1703-04 115
 attack on state of in 1705 230
 books to be shown to complainants in 1708 459
 building sharers' petition to Queen 445
 fails to pay sharers and actors' pensions 231
 gains music and dance monopoly in 1706 309
 inventory for mock auction 498
 lease for part of ground extended 584
 management agreement of 1708 424
 number of acting days reported 57
 oranges thrown at dancers in 1700 14
 order for audit of books in 1708 456
 performance stopped by LC in 1709 511
 performers in Bath in summer 1703 114
 permitted to reopen in 1709 505
 principal actors move to Queen's in 1706 309
 prosecuted for profanity in 1702 38
 public offer to buy shares in 1702 56
 seizure of in 1709 523
 share payment meeting of 1702 59
 shareholders' petition to Queen 504, 549
 shareholders' petition to Shrewsbury 596
 silenced briefly by LC in 1707 347
 sketch of 1705 concert ticket 214
 starts to advertise regularly in 1702-03 68
 suit about finances 57
 suit over fruit license 420, 614
 summer season of 1701 33
 summer season of 1702 64
- Dryden, John**
Alexander's Feast in 1711 concert 641
 collected dramatic works published in 1701 26
 profits of *Jew of Venice* given to his son 12
- du Breil, Mons.** 625, 626, 632
 member of opera company 599
 mentioned 650
- Du Ruel, Eleanor**
 1705 poem in praise of 217
 benefit 213
 dances at court 163, 209, 278
 dancing advertised 162, 163, 164, 165, 166,
 169, 170, 171, 172, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192,
 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 200, 201, 202,
 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211,
 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218, 221, 222, 224,
 225, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264,
 265, 267, 270, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277,
 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 287,
 289, 290, 291, 294, 295, 296
 member of DL company 118, 183, 244
 move to DL in 1705 251, 257
 original dance featured 212
- Du Ruel, Philippe**
 1705 comment on 185
 dances at court 145, 163, 209, 278, 342
 dancing advertised 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 97, 99,
 101, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108, 125, 127, 128,
 129, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139,
 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149,
 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158,
 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167,
 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 188, 190, 191, 192,
 193, 194, 195, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209,
 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218, 221,
 222, 224, 225, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262,
 263, 264, 265, 267, 270, 272, 273, 274, 275,
 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284,
 285, 286, 287, 289, 291, 294, 295, 296, 329,
 330, 331, 333, 334, 335, 336, 341, 342, 343,
 344, 345, 346, 349, 350, 352, 354, 356, 357,
 358, 359, 362
 listed in 1703 company plan 94
 lured by Rich in 1705 242
 member of DL company 71, 118, 183, 244, 315
 move to DL in 1705 251, 257
 original dance advertised 213
 performs an *Eccho* 262, 265
- Dumirail, Mons.**
 dancing advertised 467
 member of opera company 448
- Dunch, Edmund**
 Haymarket building subscriber 103
- Dupree, Mr**
 benefit concert 192, 217
- Durfey, Thomas**
 attacked in 1703 poem 122
 author's benefit 92
 benefit 81, 293, 487

- lyrics by 329
 new song by 88
 poetic comment on in 1704 176
 prologue for 1700 court performance 14
 supposed 1702 defense of 61
- Dykes, Mr**
 benefit 570
 member of Queen's company 508
- Dymoke, Edward** 361
 member of DL company 315
- East, William** 472, 502
- Eccles, Henry, Jun.**
 benefit concert 202
 member of opera orchestra 600
 violin playing advertised 202
- Eccles, John** 172
 finishes second in prize competition 2
 listed in 1703 company plan 94
 music featured 64, 89, 206, 232, 237, 238, 246, 286, 294
 music for *Mad Lover* 2, 17
 music for Queen's birthday 88
 music for royal entertainment 9, 174
 music for *Ulysses* 256
 music published 85
 sets ode for court performance 136, 202, 209, 332, 402, 412, 611
 signs payment list for royal concert 135
 song for *As You Find It* 98
 song for *Biter* 195
 song for court performance 85
 song for *Fickle Shepherdess* 96
 song for Queen's birthday 88
 song for *Self-Conceit* 6
 song for *Stage-Coach* 7, 143
 songs for *Fair Penitent* 93
 songs for *Love Betray'd* 87
 unable to understand Italian 283
- Eccles, Solomon** 7
- elephant**
 epilogue delivered from 166
- Elford, Mrs (fl. 1700-1706)**
 benefit 104, 296
 dances at court 145, 278
 dances in *Wonders in the Sun* 291
 dancing advertised 44, 82, 89, 98, 103, 104, 105, 133, 134, 136, 139, 143, 149, 154, 155, 158, 203, 204, 205, 212, 213, 214, 219, 223, 224, 254, 255, 256, 261, 262, 263, 265, 268, 270, 271, 273, 274, 278, 279, 281, 285, 286, 287, 291, 293, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 301
 listed in 1703 company plan 94
 member of LIF company 41, 72, 184
 member of Queen's company 245
 student advertised 296
- teaches dance 246
- Elford, Richard**
 allusion to 73
 benefit concert 93
 concert 111, 329
 singing advertised 83
 sings in court concert 88
 song for *Tamerlane* 48
- Elizabeth, Queen**
 attitude toward theatre 128
- Elrington, Thomas**
 benefit 550, 551, 553, 573, 591, 642
 first appearance 527
 member of DL company 510, 599
 member of Greenwich company 510
 roles:
 Bajazet (*Tamerlane*) 594; Bellford (*Fatal Marriage*) 580; Captain (*Commonwealth of Women*) 590; Captain Plume (*Recruiting Officer*) 531, 587; Carlos (*Successful Strangers*) 544; Cecil (*Albion Queens*) 623; Cinthio (*Emperor of the Moon*) 586; Clytus (*Rival Queens*) 583, 584; Cribidge (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 550, 585, 586, 587; Don Carlos (*Mistake*) 589, 592; Don Lopez (*Libertine*) 584; Don Lorenzo (*Mistake*) 547; Ferdinand (*Tempest*) 584; Ghost (*Hamlet*) 582; Ghost of Laius (*Oedipus*) 540, 588, 639; Governor (*Love makes a Man*) 580; Lovelace (*Relapse*) 593, 594; Lovewell (*Gamester*) 573, 587, 590, 642; Lovewell (*Love's a Jest*) 649; Malcolm (*Macbeth*) 585; Marius Jun. (*Caius Marius*) 591; Moncado (*Maid in the Mill*) 554; Morat (*Aureng-Zebe*) 594; Oroonoko (*Oroonoko*) 527; Proculus (*Valentinian*) 545; Ranger (*Fond Husband*) 588, 589, 591; Sir George Airy (*Busie Body*) 588; Spinosa (*Venice Preserv'd*) 581; Surefriend (*Injur'd Love*) 628, 629, 630, 631; unspecified role (*Lancashire Witches*) 646, 647; Valerio (*City Ramble*) 647; Winwife (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 648; Woodly (*Epsom-Wells*) 586
 speaks prologue 591
 sworn as royal servant 558
- entr'acte entertainments** 69
- Essex, Algernon Capell, second Earl of**
 Haymarket building subscriber 103
- Essex, John** 70
 dancing advertised 65, 88, 127
 member of DL company 40, 71, 118
 petition of 1703 70
 requests discharge from DL in 1703 90
- Estcourt, Richard** 397

- 1705 comment on 185
 adds topical line to Shakespeare epilogue 406
 advertised to play Bayes 335
 advertises for lost monkey 435
 appointed co-manager of DL in 1708 374
 attacked in 1705 230
 benefit 190, 216, 229, 285, 344, 473, 547, 585
 benefit deferred 409, 626
 co-manager of DL 447
 composes and sings ballads 585
 epistle about proposed union 96
 estimated remuneration in 1708-09 498
 integrity as manager 516
 letters about his 1708 benefit 399
 member of DL company 182, 243, 314, 375, 447, 599
 member of Queen's company 377, 508, 538
 moves from DL to Queens in 1710 512
 patronized by 547
 performs at IT with LIF company in 1704 191
 possible DL manager in 1703-04 117
 possible manager at DL in 1704 182
 praised as Sergt. Kite in *Tatler* 493
 prologue for benefit 414
 proposed salary in 1709 520
 remains at DL in 1706 311
 roles:
 Antonio (*Venice Preserv'd*) 192; Bayes (*Rehearsal*) 194, 197, 202, 208, 275, 326, 351, 388, 414, 463, 522, 608, 615; Blunt (*Rover*) 189, 197, 205, 429, 435, 454, 468, 476, 491, 518, 535, 622; Bullfinch (*Northern Lass*) 191, 192, 201, 290, 301, 392, 398, 417, 427, 454, 468, 618; Captain Bluff (*Old Batchelour*) 190, 204, 422, 483; Captain Hearty (*Basset-Table*) 255; Captain Otter (*Silent Woman*) 428, 461, 470, 494, 539, 547, 622; Clytus (*Rival Queens*) 581; Dominic (*Spanish Fryar*) 188, 189, 193, 200, 210, 226, 386, 404, 416, 464, 517, 603, 621; Falstaff (*1 Henry IV*) 195, 196, 203, 261, 473, 606, 637; Grave-digger (*Hamlet*) 191, 406, 437, 464, 488; Harry (*Quacks*) 218; Henry VIII (*Vertue Betray'd*) 289, 393, 394; Higgen (*Royal Merchant*) 228, 423, 643; Lady Addleplot (*Love for Money*) 356, 434; Mad Priest (*Pilgrim*) 518, 603; Mercury (*Amphitryon*) 411, 414, 470, 521, 608; Mr Ayres (*Prunella*) 414; Mustapha (*Don Sebastian*) 480; Old Mr Holdfast (*Mountebank*) 205; Palmer (*Comical Revenge*) 203, 204, 206, 216, 222, 403, 491; Pandarus (*Troilus and Cressida*) 495; Pounce (*Tender Husband*) 223, 411, 435, 465, 537, 612, 637; Puzzle (*Funeral*) 422, 477, 540, 608, 617, 634; Quack (*Country-Wife*) 480, 484; Scaramouch (*Emperor of the Moon*) 201, 202, 221, 323, 335, 385, 473; Senator (*Æsop*) 422; Serjeant Kite (*Recruiting Officer*) 292, 325, 326, 335, 344, 346, 350, 352, 357, 363, 380, 383, 390, 397, 425, 461, 469, 472, 480, 488, 493, 514, 517, 534, 585, 601, 609, 616, 627; Sir Epicure Mammon (*Alchemist*) 468, 469, 470, 476, 478, 489, 540, 542, 618, 628; Sir Francis Gripe (*Busie Body*) 490, 495, 517, 520, 565, 608, 636; Sir Joslin Jolly (*She wou'd if she cou'd*) 216, 217, 420, 521, 609, 625; Sir Sampson Legend (*Love for Love*) 412, 419, 422, 437, 453, 473, 514, 517, 526, 534, 540, 601, 603, 618, 624, 630, 641; Sir Solomon (*Sir Salomon*) 282, 349, 382; Sir Thomas Calico (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 189; Sir William Belfond (*Squire of Alsatia*) 193; Sullen (*Beaux Stratagem*) 521, 532, 602; Surly (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 516, 533; Teague (*Committee*) 190, 191, 194, 207, 221, 246, 289, 351, 363, 380, 387, 454, 466, 493, 560, 634, 636; Trincalo (*Tempest*) 285, 331, 336, 389, 398; Trusty (*Man's Bewitch'd*) 529; Woodcock (*Tunbridge-Walks*) 210, 354, 359, 381, 394
 satirical ad in 1709 511
 satirized in 1705 poem 223
 services wanted by Swiney 317
 signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
 signs agreement with Brett in 1708 424
 sings epilogue 627
 speaks epilogue 177, 223, 255, 285, 303
 speaks prologue 205, 442
 star billing at DL in 1704 179
 sworn as royal servant 406
 writes epilogue 290, 426
 wrongly reported moving to Queen's in 1706 310
- Etherege, Sir George**
 collected plays published in 1703 135
- Euripides**
 discussed by Gildon 25
- Evans, Erasmus**
 King of Tidore (*Island Princess*) 12
 possible member of DL company 5
- Evans, John**
 benefit 569
 member of Queen's company 508
 roles:
 Dominic (*Spanish Fryar*) 561; Falstaff (*1 Henry IV*) 569; Serjeant Kite (*Recruiting Officer*) 555

- Evans, Mr (fl. 1703-1706)** 97, 98
 contracted to Pinkethman 248
 operates fair booth 297
 performs at fair booth 186
 performs at LIF 248
- Evans, Mrs (fl. 1703-1708)**
 benefit 291, 352
 dancing advertised 134, 156, 169, 172, 173,
 175, 176, 188, 256, 257, 259, 260, 261, 262,
 263, 264, 265, 270, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276,
 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285,
 286, 287, 288, 291, 294, 295, 296, 299, 300,
 301, 303, 320, 322, 323, 325, 326, 334, 336,
 342, 345, 349, 350, 352, 389, 391, 394, 396,
 398, 403, 404, 412, 413, 415, 416
 listed in 1703 company plan 94
 member of DL company 244, 315, 375
 member of LIF company 119, 184
 member of opera company 377
 one person or two? 119
 performs at Valentini's benefit 428
 salary 410
 shared benefit 171, 188
 speaks epilogue 172
- Evelyn, John**
 report on Baroness' pay in 1703 90
- Eyres, Matthew**
 accused of performing without license 74
- Fairbank, Charles**
 contract with LIF in 1702 50
 dances in Wonders in the Sun 291
 dancing advertised 98, 105, 144, 147, 148, 156,
 169, 172, 173, 175, 206, 213, 219, 224, 289,
 291, 294, 295, 297, 298, 301, 302, 303
 member of LIF company 41, 72, 119, 184
 member of Queen's company 245
 shared benefit 173
- Fairbank, Henry**
 benefit 108, 137, 489, 555
 member of DL company 5, 40, 70, 117, 182,
 243, 447, 510
 member of Queen's company 316, 376, 377
 moves from DL to Queen's in 1706 309, 312
 ordered sworn by LC in 1702 53
 roles:
 Abass (*Faithfull Bride of Granada*) 120;
 Alponso (*Spanish Fryar*) 524; Beggar
 (*Jovial Crew*) 407; Bellamore (*Wit without
 Money*) 332; Bomilcar (*Sophonisba*) 368,
 437; Bounce (*Greenwich-Park*) 428, 460;
 Butler (*Jovial Crew*) 402, 407; Butler
 (*Rollo*) 459; Captain Otter (*Silent Woman*)
 331, 332, 333, 345, 383, 387; Cheatly
 (*Squire of Alsatia*) 455, 475; Clear-Account
 (*Twin-Rivals*) 82; Clod (*Lancashire
 Witches*) 366, 367, 369, 370, 383, 388, 438,
 450; Combwig (*Old Mode and the New*) 91;
 Cornwall (*King Lear*) 483; Cuff (*Epsom-
 Wells*) 458; Ferret (*Royal Merchant*) 228;
 First Murderer (*Macbeth*) 556; Flea-Flint
 (*Old Troop*) 368; Ghost (*Libertine*) 452;
 Granio (*Sauny the Scot*) 369; Guzman
 (*Successful Strangers*) 440; Higgen (*Royal
 Merchant*) 343, 387; Innkeeper (*Æsop*) 422;
 Jack Stanmore (*Oroonoko*) 428; Jaqueline
 (*Fatal Marriage*) 365; Jaquez (*Love makes
 a Man*) 491; Kick (*Epsom-Wells*) 459, 482;
 Lawyer (*Jovial Crew*) 402, 407; Littlegood
 (*Fortune-Hunters*) 383; Lord Drybone
 (*Country Wit*) 412, 440, 460; Ludovico
 (*Perjured Husband*) 9; Marquess of
 Pescara (*Duchess of Malfi*) 367, 368, 369;
 Merchant (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 453; Mercury
 (*Amphitryon*) 363; Mr Day (*Committee*)
 325, 381; Mr Save-all (*Debauchee*) 441;
 Neapolitan Lord (*Unhappy Penitent*) 19;
 Nightingale (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 369, 370,
 381, 440, 450; Officer (*Emperor of the
 Moon*) 450; Pate (*Northern Lass*) 192;
 Peregrine (*Volpone*) 470; Phoebus
 (*Amphitryon*) 451, 470; Priam (*Troilus and
 Cressida*) 495; Rhubarb (*Quacks*) 218;
 Richly (*Mountebank*) 205; Sal Magottile
 (*Modern Prophets*) 486, 487; Serjeant Kite
 (*Recruiting Officer*) 330, 400; Setter (*Old
 Batchelour*) 422, 460, 483; Shark (*Sir
 Harry Wildair*) 27; Sir Roger Petulant
 (*Fond Husband*) 365; Stratocles
 (*Tamerlane*) 427; Supple (*Double Gallant*)
 384; Surgeon (*Commonwealth of Women*)
 438, 440, 590; Surgeon (*Fashionable
 Lover*) 295; Thomas Appletree (*Recruiting
 Officer*) 292, 322, 325, 329, 342, 357, 425,
 488; Tom (*Funeral*) 46; Tranio (*Sauny the
 Scot*) 366, 379, 438; unspecified role
 (*Rehearsal*) 463; unspecified role (*Royal
 Merchant*) 319; Ventosa (*Tempest*) 441;
 Vintner (*Fashionable Lover*) 295; Witch
 (*Macbeth*) 451; Young Mendez (*All for the
 Better*) 78
 shared benefit 78, 230, 437
 signs 1702 contract on behalf of son 50
 signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
 signs 1709 petition 500
- Fairbank's boy**
 dancing advertised 144, 148, 156
- Fairbank's Scholar**
 dancing advertised 169, 172, 173, 175, 206
 member of LIF company 184
- Farquhar, George**

- 1701 attack on 45
 1707 puff for forthcoming play 338
 attacked in 1703 poem 122
 benefit 294, 295, 349, 359
 comment about conflict with Durfey's benefit 293
 death of 349
 eulogy in *Muses Mercury* 364
 Love and Business
 publication 45
 poetic comment on in 1704 176
 posthumous benefit for family 434
 posthumous praise for 382
 prologue on proposed union in 1701 3
 publication of comedic works advertised in 1708 424
 success with upper gallery noted in 1706 299
 writes epilogue 81
 writes prologue 78, 318, 324
- Farquhar, Margaret** 434
- fast days** 102, 288, 302
- Feiston, Mr**
 concert 423
- Festing, Mr**
 benefit 347
- Fieldhouse, Mrs**
 member of LIF company 119, 184
 roles:
 Harriot (*Different Widows*) 127; Mrs Topknot (*Gamester*) 207
- Fieldhouse, William(?)**
 benefit 171
 member of LIF company 41, 71, 118, 184
 member of Queen's company 245
 roles:
 Careful (*Beau's Duel*) 62; Geoffrey (*Amorous Widow*) 253; Gripeall (*Love at first Sight*) 157; Larich (*Heiress*) 84; Marquess of Hazard (*Gamester*) 207; Mursa (*Abra-Mule*) 138; Pedro (*Adventures in Madrid*) 302; Prince of Tanais (*Tamerlane*) 48; Rodoregue (*Love Betray'd*) 86; Thrasolin (*Altemira*) 46; Trick (*Biter*) 195
- Filmer, Edward**
 Defence of Plays 333, 339
- Finch, Katharine**
 benefit 555
 Lady Constance (*Silent Woman*) 494
 member of DL company 182, 447, 510
 member of Queen's company 377
 roles:
 Advocate (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 551; Bianca (*Othello*) 453; Clara (*Rule a Wife*) 452; Crostill (*Debauchee*) 441; Eboli (*Don Carlos*) 441; Elaria (*Emperor of the Moon*) 450; Julia (*Fatal Marriage*) 452; Lady Gentry (*Rival Fools*) 462, 463; Leonora (*Libertine*) 452; Menalippe (*Commonwealth of Women*) 438, 440; Night (*Amphitryon*) 528; Octavia (*All for Love*) 485; Olimpia (*Loyal Subject*) 234, 266; Olinda (*Comical Lovers*) 433; Regan (*King Lear*) 454; Scentwell (*Busie Body*) 525; Teresa (*Spanish Fryar*) 453
 shared benefit 493
 signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
 signs 1709 petition 500
 sworn as royal servant 558
- Findley, 'Lady Mary'** 60, 65, 98, 113, 165
 poem on death of 206
 praise for 35
- Findley, Mr (fl. 1700-1706)** 8, 26, 60
 advertises fair booth 165, 225
 operates fair booth 35, 58, 65, 98, 113, 297
- Finger, Godfrey**
 act music for *Humour of the Age* 20
 act music for *Love at a Loss* 11
 act music for *Love makes a Man* 13
 act music for *Sir Harry Wildair* 27
 finishes fourth in prize competition 2
- Fleischer, Herr** 601
- Fleury, Mons.**
 dancing advertised 224
 member of LIF company 184
- footmen**
 objections to playhouse behavior of in 1709 529
- Ford, Mr**
 member of Queen's company 508
 roles:
 Chairman (*Love in a Chest*) 567; Servant (*Force of Friendship*) 563
- Franck, Johann Wolfgang**
 music for Judgment of Paris 52
- Freeman, John**
 member of DL company 510
 member of Greenwich company 510
 member of LIF company 6, 41, 71, 118, 184
 member of Queen's company 245, 316
 roles:
 Alguazil (*Cares of Love*) 237; Aventinus (*Faithful General*) 265; Bohee (*Biter*) 195; Count Malateste (*Duchess of Malfi*) 367, 368, 369; Creon (*Oedipus*) 591; Dinant (*Aureng-Zebe*) 594; Don Alvarez (*Mistake*) 592; Ephialtes (*Ulysses*) 256; Geronta (*Zelmane*) 193; Gesippus (*Altemira*) 46; Gloster (*King Lear*) 320; Gomez (*Adventures in Madrid*) 302; Gravello (*Heiress*) 84; Haly (*Abra-Mule*) 138; Jeremy (*Love at first Sight*) 157; Manzeck

- (*Czar of Muscovy*) 22; Metaphrastus (*Mistake*) 264; Micher (*Stage-Coach*) 143; Mirza (*Ambitious Step-mother*) 15; Omar (*Tamerlane*) 48, 594; Renault (*Venice Preserv'd*) 106; Ruffle (*Gentleman-Cully*) 33; Scruple (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 550; Sir Edward Hartfort (*Lancashire Witches*) 553, 555; Sir Peter Pride (*Amorous Widow*) 253; Sir Thomas Valere (*Gamester*) 207; Sulpitius (*Caius Marius*) 591; Tranio (*Maid in the Mill*) 554; Zephario (*Liberty Asserted*) 150
- Frowd, Ashburnham** 502
- fruit license**
1703 testimony concerning 103
1704 suit over 193
- Furrs, Mr**
member of DL company 375
roles:
Sir Paul Squelsh (*Northern Lass*) 398
- Furse, William** 43
- Gabrielli, Tomaso**
member of opera orchestra 509, 600
- Gallia, Maria**
appearance cancelled 157
benefit 162
benefit concert 194, 355, 558
Downes on expense of 38
Haym to be allowed to accompany 272
illness cancels performance 361
member of DL company 315
member of opera company 377
member of Queen's company 245
possible part in *Gli amori d'Ergasto* 220
roles:
Dorisbee (*Arsinoe*) 344; Eurilla (*Love's Triumph*) 422, 423, 424; Eurilla (*Temple of Love*) 286; Rosamond (*Rosamond*) 347
salary 409
salary demands 405
singing advertised 103, 162, 165, 194, 255, 256, 355
sings in court performance 278
- Garee, John**
benefit concert 550, 612
- Garth, Dr Samuel**
prologue for opening of the Haymarket 221
treats Mrs Tofts for vocal problem 269
writes prologue 48, 158
- Gasparini, Francesco**
1705 comment on 185
benefit 99, 101
concert 78, 83, 87, 111, 156, 157, 165, 285
member of DL company 71, 118, 183, 244
music featured 81, 98, 133, 423, 649
performs an Eccho 265
plays at DL 83, 86, 87, 88, 92, 97, 99, 101, 102, 105, 106, 107, 128, 129, 130, 132, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 142, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 153, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 166, 167, 194, 195, 200, 201, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208, 210, 212, 213, 216, 217, 277, 291
privy purse payment to 135
to perform sonatas at DL 272
violin playing advertised 251, 252, 255, 261, 262, 263, 267, 270, 273, 274, 277, 278, 279
- Gasparini's Scholar**
concert 232
violin playing advertised 248, 301
- Gates, Mr**
sings in concert 411
- George, Prince of Denmark**
death of 546
mourning for death of 443, 455
- Gilbert, Richard** 43
accused of performing without a license 74
- Gildon, Charles**
account of union negotiations in 1705 236
authorship of *A Comparison* denied 37
comments on 1705 union proposals 181
comments on tragedy and Otway 24
criticizes Shakespeare 25
poetic comment on in 1704 176
supposed 1702 defense of 61
- Giles, John(?)**
benefit 564
member of DL company 510
- Gillier, Jean-Claude**
music featured 98
music published 329
song for Ladies Visiting Day 18
- Gimbert, Godfrey**
member of opera company 600
- Gimbert, Richard**
member of opera company 600
- Girardeau, Isabella**
benefit 568
member of opera company 508, 538, 599
roles:
Almirena (*Rinaldo*) 620; Celinda (*Almahide*) 539; Climene (*Pyrrhus and Demetrius*) 608, 611, 616, 618; Fronima (*Etearco*) 612; Mandane (*Hydaspes*) 557, 605
- Gloucester, Duke of** 8
- Glover, Mr**
member of Queen's company 376
roles:
Gentleman (*Jovial Crew*) 402
- Goble, Mr**
house servant at Haymarket opera 378

- Godolphin, Lady Henrietta** 287
attends play 60
- Godwin, Mr (fl. 1702-1709)** 245
dancing advertised 65, 105, 156, 176, 273, 307
member of DL company 40
member of LIF company 119
singing advertised 175
- Good, Mr**
member of DL company 118, 244
roles:
possible role in *Arsinoe* 204
singing advertised 134, 137, 139, 265
- Goodall, John** 502
- Goodall, Susanna** 14
- Goodall, Thomas** 472, 512
- Goodman's Fields theatre**
1703 report of building 126
- Goodsens, Francisco**
allowed to change theatres 392
benefit concert 91, 579
concert 91, 101, 321
member of LIF company 119
member of opera orchestra 377, 509, 520, 538, 599
salary 410
- Gower, Robert** 502
- Grafton, Charles Fitzroy, second Duke of**
Haymarket building subscriber 103
- Grand Jury for London**
1700 presentment against BF 31
- Grand Jury of Middlesex**
1700 presentment against theatre 14
- Granger, Mrs** 635, 647
dancing advertised 587
member of Greenwich company 510, 600
member of opera company 599
member of Queen's company 508, 538
proposed salary in 1709 520
roles:
Angelina (*Love makes a Man*) 580; Lucippe (*Force of Friendship*) 563
- Granom, John Baptist**
member of opera orchestra 509
- Granville, George**
demands suppression of *British Enchanters* 313
writes epilogue 97
writes prologue 48
- Graves, James**
benefit concert 550, 621
- Greber, Jacomo**
advice on the London theatre world in 1704 196
harpsichord playing advertised 142
music featured 104, 105, 112, 142, 144, 147, 148, 155, 156, 159, 161, 163, 165, 168, 169, 173
privy purse payment to 135
- Griffin, Philip**
benefit 105, 170, 227
illness forces cancellation of play 10
listed in 1703 company plan 94
member of DL company 5, 40, 70, 117, 182, 243, 314, 375
ordered sworn by LC in 1702 53
prosecuted for profanity in 1702 55
roles:
Algernoon (*Love the Leveller*) 141;
Apemantus (*Timon of Athens*) 383; Cecil (*Albion Queens*) 153; Clitus (*Rival Queens*) 170; Don Felix (*False Friend*) 51; Duke of Brittainie (*Unhappy Penitent*) 19; Gonzalvo (*Generous Conquerour*) 48; Governor (*Love makes a Man*) 382; Heartwell (*Old Batchelour*) 10, 129; Henry VIII (*Vertue Betray'd*) 97, 105; Justice Ballance (*Recruiting Officer*) 380, 383; Lenox (*Macbeth*) 556; Lord Lovechace (*Bath*) 29; Manly (*Plain-Dealer*) 128, 209; Old Bookwit (*Lying Lover*) 131; Oldrents (*Jovial Crew*) 399; Ozmin (*Faithfull Bride of Granada*) 120; Putsky (*Loyal Subject*) 234, 266; Rimini (*Patriot*) 81; Sir Thomas Freegood (*Fashionable Lover*) 295; Ulysses (*Virgin Prophetess*) 28
signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
speaks prologue 51
testifies in 1705 lawsuit 262
tried for obscenity in 1707 321
- Griffith, Thomas**
member of LIF company 71
roles:
Count Pirro (*Heiress*) 84
- Guilford, Lord** 502
- Haines, Jo**
ass epilogue imitated 65
biography advertised after death 32
elegy on 25
member of DL company 5
mentioned by Tom Brown 50
possible appearance at LIF in 1701 16
speaks epilogue 9
unable to take role 27
- Haines, Mrs**
benefit after husband's death 27
possible member of LIF company 6
roles:
unspecified role (*Mad Lover*) 16
sings in Ladies Visiting Day 18
- Halifax, Charles Montagu, Baron**
dedication to 358
Haymarket building subscriber 103

- mentioned 362, 363
 patron of subscription scheme at Haymarket 313, 334
 receives dedication 19, 25
- Hall, H.**
 song on Marlborough for DL 219
- Hall, John (fl. 1703-1711)**
 benefit 106, 553
 collects for payment for DL in 1704 171
 member of DL company 71, 118, 183, 315, 447, 510, 599
 rental agent for LIF 451
 shared benefit 97, 124, 160, 171, 230, 356, 453
- Hall, Mr**
 benefit 566
 house servant at Haymarket opera 378
 member of Queen's company 508
- Hall, William**
 1701 benefit concert for widow of 21
 benefit concert for his daughters 354
- Halsted, Mr**
 benefit 562
 member of DL company 510
- Hampstead**
 theatre suppressed 499, 513, 583
- Hampstead Wells**
 poems about audience in 1706 298
- Hampton Court**
 1702 order for erection of a theatre 53
- Handel, George Frideric**
 aria introduced in *Pyrrhus* 607
 sets dialogue for court performance 616
- Harcourt, Mary**
 member of Queen's company 245
 roles:
 Camillo (*Mistake*) 264; Christina (*Revolution of Sweden*) 279; Elvira (*Spanish Fryar*) 268
 stolen by Haymarket managers in 1705 260
- Hare, J.**
 ad for theatre music 33
- Harison, Mr** 641
- Harmonia Anglicana** 6, 11, 13, 15, 19, 20, 27, 28, 33, 42, 48
- Harris, Joseph**
 last recorded appearance 106
 member of LIF company 6, 71
 roles:
 Duke of Venice (*Jew of Venice*) 12; Duke of Venice (*Venice Preserv'd*) 106; Fedor (*Czar of Muscovy*) 22
- Harris, Mr**
 member of DL company 182
 member of Queen's company 508
 roles:
 Boor (*Royal Merchant*) 228; Coachman (*Man's Bewitch'd*) 529; Chairman (*Love in a Chest*) 567
- Harris, Mrs (house servant)**
 house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Harris, Mrs (singer)**
 sings in *Bath* 30
 sings in *Funeral* 47
- Hart, Charles**
 praised by Steele 525
- Hart, Philip**
 music featured 90
- Hartington, Lady**
 attends play 60
- Hartington, William Cavendish, Marquess of (later Duke of Devonshire)**
 Haymarket building subscriber 103
- Harvey, John, Lord** 502
- Harvey, Mr (fl. 1701-1704)** 50
- Haughton, Mr**
 benefit 570
 member of DL company 510
- Haym, Nicola**
 appeal to Lord Chamberlain in spring 1706 283
 contract and salary demands 405
 contract with Rich for *Camilla* 271
 letter to Coke 409
 member of opera orchestra 377, 509, 520, 538, 600
 music featured 291
 offered share of profits as salary 426
 plays at DL 277
 privy purse payment to 135
 rewrites part in *Camilla* 409
 rumored to be preparing operas in 1707 391
 salary 410
 singing student advertised 255
- Haymarket Theatre**
 1704 suit over site 171
 1705 attack on by Gildon 237
 1705 report on vague plans for 208
 1706 attack on by Collier 275
 1706 objections to acoustics of 310
 attacks on in 1705 221
 closed for further construction in 1705 233
 Congreve quits management in December 1705 262
 construction progress report 106, 110, 178, 190
 ground for site obtained 186
 indictment against in 1707 320
 management upheavals in 1711 622
 opening of 179
 profitable in 1707 334
 rented to Swiney in 1706 306
 report of inaugural concert in 1704 196

- satiric comments on its opening 221
 subscribers' agreement 103, 166
- Heidegger, J. J.**
 arranges music for *Almahide* 539
 complaint against Rich 400
 contract with Ramondon 393
 obtains large opera subscription 544
 preparations for opera reported 350
 proposals to Rich for *Thomyris* 313, 331, 335
- Hemmings, Elizabeth**
 benefit concert 564, 568
- Hervey, John, Baron**
 Haymarket building subscriber 103
- Hervey, Mrs**
 attends play 60
- Hicks, Mr**
 concert 285
 music featured 171
- Higgins, Mr** 528, 529, 530, 532, 534
 attacked in *Tatler* 528
 entr'acte attraction at Haymarket 505
- Hill, Aaron**
 1711 opera finances agreement 636
 1711 suit against Collier 644
 attacked in 1710 riot 579
 background 506
 comment on vice in the theatre 573
 describes actor riot of 1710 576
 dismissed as opera manager in 1711 597, 622
 manager of DL company 510
 manager of opera 597, 600
 scenario for Handel's *Rinaldo* 620
- Hill, Gilbert** 506, 510
- Hill, Jonathan**
 accused of performing without license 74
- Hill, Thomas** 43
- hirelings**
 summer performances 33
- Hodgson, John**
 benefit 8
 fined £10 for profanity in 1700 12
 fined for profanity 4
 member of LIF company 6
 roles:
 Demetrius (*Czar of Muscovy*) 22; Dumnacus
 (*Love's Victim*) 24
- Hodgson, Mary(?)** 23
 benefit 63, 509, 564
 benefit concert 214
 concert 63, 93, 133
 listed in 1703 company plan 94
 member of LIF company 6, 41, 72, 119, 184
 member of Queen's company 245
 roles:
 Juno (*Judgment of Paris*) 22; unspecified role
 (*Mad Lover*) 16; unspecified role (*Wonders
 in the Sun*) 291
 shared benefit 294
 singing advertised 83, 84, 97, 125, 156, 157,
 165, 168, 169, 173, 176, 213, 238, 246, 248,
 261, 263, 265, 268, 270, 275
 sings in *As You Find It* 98
 sings in court performance 145, 278
 sings in *Fair Penitent* 93
 sings in *Ladies Visiting Day* 18
 sings in *Mad Lover* 17
 sings in play 87
 sings in *Self-Conceit* 6
 sings in *Tamerlane* 48
- Holcomb, Henry**
 concert 321, 502, 559, 562
 guest at Queen's 508
 member of DL company 244, 315
 roles:
 Page (*Rosamond*) 347; Prenesto (*Camilla*)
 290
 singing advertised 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251,
 253, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 267, 270,
 273, 274, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 284, 285,
 286, 289, 291, 294, 299, 300, 301, 320, 326,
 582, 584
- Holford, Thomas**
 conveys ground to Vanbrugh 186
 sues Vanbrugh over Haymarket site 171
- Hollinsworth, Mr**
 house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Holmes, Mr**
 concert 411, 423
- Holt, Lord Chief Justice** 55
 conducts 1702 profanity trial 53
 presentment against May Fair to 131
- Hood, Mrs**
 member of DL company 244
 tempted by offer from Haymarket in 1705 260
- Hook, Mary**
 member of DL company 70
 roles:
 Aurelia (*Twin-Rivals*) 82; Miss Hoyden
 (*Relapse*) 79; Rosara (*She wou'd and she
 wou'd not*) 80
 speaks epilogue 82
 stolen from DL by Haymarket 242
- Horden, Mr (fl. 1701)**
 member of DL company 40
 roles:
 Tancred (*Generous Conquerour*) 48
- Hornbolt, Mrs**
 member of DL company 183, 244
 singing advertised 232, 247

Hoy, Thomas 56**Hughes, Francis**

benefit concert 101
 concert 62, 64, 91, 137, 357, 368
 listed in 1703 company plan 94
 member of DL company 40, 71, 183, 244, 315, 375
 roles:

King (*Rosamond*) 347; Ormondo (*Arsinoe*) 204, 344; Orontes (*Thomyris*) 353; Turnus (*Camilla*) 290; unspecified role (*Fairy-Queen*) 87

singing advertised 62, 63, 81, 86, 88, 89, 101, 157, 210, 212, 216, 221, 225, 230, 231, 232, 248, 249, 251, 252, 253, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 273, 275, 284, 285, 290, 291, 294, 299, 300, 301, 350, 352, 356, 358, 387, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 396, 398, 399, 403, 404

sings in *Inconstant* 55

sings in *Love makes a Man* 13

Hughes, John

Ode in Praise of Musick 90

Hunt, Abigail

member of DL company 510
 member of LIF company 119, 184
 member of Queen's company 245
 roles:

Dolly (*Stage-Coach*) 143; Favourite (*Gamester*) 207; Jiltup (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 551; Mrs Security (*Gamester*) 573; Nurse (*Love for Love*) 577; Prudence (*Amorous Widow*) 253

sworn as royal servant 558

Husband, Benjamin 571

advertised in the role of Freeman 481
 benefit 293, 562, 646
 contract with Swiney 477
 member of DL company 70, 117, 447, 599
 member of Greenwich company 510, 600
 member of LIF company 6, 41
 member of Queen's company 245, 316, 376, 377, 508, 538
 part of *Scandal* advertised but not performed 453
 proposed salary in 1709 520
 roles:

Adrastus (*Oedipus*) 591; Albovade (*Faithfull Bride of Granada*) 120; Antinous (*Ulysses*) 256; Antonio (*Tempest*) 584; Baldwin (*Rollo*) 459; Banquo (*Macbeth*) 585, 604, 613; Bellmour (*Adventures in Madrid*) 302; Belvile (*Rover*) 336, 429, 435, 454, 468, 476, 491, 518, 590, 605; Biron (*Fatal Marriage*) 452, 516, 572, 580; Blanford

(*Oroonoko*) 428, 607, 644; Boabdelin (*2 Conquest of Granada*) 472; Brunetto (*Duke and no Duke*) 589; Burleigh (*Unhappy Favourite*) 452; Captain Brazen (*Recruiting Officer*) 587; Cassander (*Rival Queens*) 331, 336, 452, 583, 584; Cassio (*Othello*) 453, 580; Claudius (*Hamlet*) 520, 582; Count Baldwin [or Biron?] (*Fatal Marriage*) 26; Cromwell (*Henry VIII*) 343, 346; Decius Brutus (*Julius Caesar*) 334, 335, 354; Dervise (*Tamerlane*) 427; Diomedes (*Troilus and Cressida*) 495; Don Alphonso (*All for the Better*) 78; Don Carlos (*Successful Strangers*) 440, 644; Don John (*Libertine*) 452, 584; Don Lorenzo (*Mistake*) 263, 589, 592; Don Manuel (*Love makes a Man*) 515, 521; Don Philip (*She wou'd and she wou'd not*) 80; Douglas (*1 Henry IV*) 455, 461; Duke of Modena (*Rule a Wife*) 343, 452, 617, 643; Edmund (*King Lear*) 17, 29, 483; Elder Worthy (*Loves Last Shift*) 517; Florestan (*British Enchanters*) 282; Geraldo (*Sauny the Scot*) 366, 369, 379, 438, 644; Governor (*Pilgrim*) 518; Governour (*Villain*) 603; Hemskirk (*Royal Merchant*) 343, 387, 589, 604; Horatio (*Hamlet*) 451; King of Persia (*Persian Princess*) 435; Lord Bellamy (*Bury-Fair*) 426, 436, 460; Lord Foppington (*Relapse*) 593; Lorenzo (*Patriot*) 81; Lovely (*Man's Bewitch'd*) 529; Lysimachus (*Rival Queens*) 410, 426, 467, 478; Offa (*Royal Convert*) 390, 403; Orbellan (*Indian Emperour*) 386, 393, 420, 452, 469; Owen Glendower (*1 Henry IV*) 319, 321, 326, 330, 388; Pelopidas (*Mithridates*) 415, 423; Phorbias (*Oedipus*) 639; Pierre (*Venice Preserv'd*) 581; Pyrrhus (*Irene*) 412; Reynard (*Tunbridge-Walks*) 582; Richmore (*Twin-Rivals*) 82; Scandal (*Love for Love*) 437, 514, 517, 526, 534, 601; Scentwell (*Jovial Crew*) 402, 407; Scipio (*Sophonisba*) 368, 437, 451; Sebastian (*Force of Friendship*) 563; Seyward (*Macbeth*) 398, 556; Sir Charles Freeman (*Beaux Stratagem*) 386, 393, 415, 433, 521, 532; Sir Charles Meriwill (*City Heiress*) 366; Sir Charles Pleasant (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 585, 586, 587; Sir Walter Rawleigh (*Unhappy Favourite*) 382, 387, 393, 398, 430, 489, 515, 524, 605; Sylla (*Caius Marius*) 344, 591; Townly (*London Cuckolds*) 330, 336, 365, 367, 368, 437, 440, 450, 576; Tygranis (*Double Distress*) 20; Valerius (*Appius and Virginia*) 466;

- Viceroy of Sweden (*Revolution of Sweden*) 279; Vizard (*Constant Couple*) 352, 358, 380, 434, 518; Winwife (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 369, 370, 381, 450, 575, 623; Zama (*Tamerlane*) 48
- shared benefit 366, 437, 483
- stolen by Haymarket management in 1705 260
- sworn as royal servant 407
- incident charge**
- elements listed in 1703 94
- Indian Kings** 565, 566, 568
- informers against the theatres** 45
- Inner Temple**
- play performed at 88, 191, 251, 320, 385, 520, 602
- Isaac, Mr**
- dance for court performance 348
- dance for Queen's birthday 88, 145, 209, 342
- publication of dance advertised 413
- scholars in concert 58
- shared benefit concert 202
- Isaac's Scholar**
- dancing advertised 83
- subscription for terminated 85
- Isham, John**
- concert 340
- music advertised 390
- Jersey, Earl of**
- issues 1700 order about LIF 10
- petitioned by Margaret Lacy 8
- receives Verbruggen's 1703 petition 99
- replaced as LC in 1704 163
- Jevon, Thomas**
- remembered in 1702 50
- Johnson, Benjamin**
- benefit 102, 167, 217, 366, 429, 480, 549, 634
- contract with Swiney 444, 477
- lawsuit 445
- listed in 1703 company plan 94
- member of DL company 5, 40, 70, 117, 182, 243, 447, 599
- member of Queen's company 316, 376, 377, 508, 538
- moves from DL to Queen's in 1706 309, 312
- notice of engagement at Queen's 325
- ordered sworn by LC in 1702 53
- part intended for in *Act at Oxford* 119
- part of Sulpitius advertised but not performed 480
- praised 104, 515, 541
- proposed salary in 1709 520
- prosecuted for profanity in 1702 55
- roles:
- Ælius (*Timon of Athens*) 365, 367, 439, 643;
- Alderman Doodle (*London Cuckolds*) 330,
- 336, 365, 367, 368, 437, 440, 450, 464, 482, 576;
- Alderman Smuggler (*Constant Couple*) 167, 352, 358, 380, 434, 473, 492, 518, 551, 614;
- Alphonso (*Pilgrim*) 359, 361, 382, 389, 403, 434, 474, 518, 549, 572, 603;
- Ananias (*Alchemist*) 468, 469, 470, 476, 478, 489, 540, 542, 618, 628;
- Balderdash and Alderman (*Twin-Rivals*) 82;
- Blunt (*Rover*) 605;
- Cagg (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 642;
- Captain Bluff (*Old Batchelour*) 460, 606, 636;
- Captain Driver (*Oroonoko*) 428, 475, 538, 607, 608, 644;
- Carrier (*1 Henry IV*) 455, 461, 606, 637;
- Citizen (*City Ramble*) 647;
- Corbaccio (*Volpone*) 102, 326, 429, 469, 493, 605;
- Costar Pearmain (*Recruiting Officer*) 514, 517, 535;
- Coupler (*Relapse*) 466, 542, 608;
- Deputy Driver (*Hampstead Heath*) 250;
- Doctor Baliardo (*Emperor of the Moon*) 450, 473;
- Du-Pier (*Commonwealth of Women*) 438, 440;
- Dyphthong (*Generous Husband*) 613;
- Ensign (*Loyal Subject*) 234, 266;
- Fernando (*Fatal Marriage*) 74, 452, 572;
- Fireball (*Sir Harry Wildair*) 27;
- Fisherman (*Rehearsal*) 608;
- Foresight (*Love for Love*) 412, 419, 422, 437, 453, 473, 514, 517, 526, 534, 601, 603, 618, 624, 630, 641;
- Fumble (*Fond Husband*) 365, 468, 569;
- Gardiner (*Henry VIII*) 465;
- Gomez (*Spanish Fryar*) 453, 517;
- Governor (*Spanish Wives*) 644;
- Grave-digger (*Hamlet*) 334, 365, 389, 451, 520, 603, 626, 635;
- Gripus (*Amphitryon*) 451, 470, 521;
- Hecate (*Macbeth*) 398, 451, 454, 461, 492, 556, 604, 613, 628;
- Host (*Villain*) 571, 603, 612;
- Jacomo (*Libertine*) 439, 452, 462, 640, 643, 645;
- Justice Clodpate (*Epsom-Wells*) 458, 459, 464, 467, 482, 517, 524, 560, 606;
- Justice Goose (*Humour of the Age*) 20;
- Justice Wary (*Sir Salomon*) 152, 229;
- Lancashire Trooper (*Old Troop*) 368;
- Lopez (*All for the Better*) 78;
- Mad Parson (*Duchess of Malfi*) 367, 368, 369;
- Major Bramble (*Fine Lady's Airs*) 457;
- Morose (*Silent Woman*) 345, 382, 387, 428, 461, 470, 494, 539, 578, 606, 622;
- Mr Raison (*Greenwich-Park*) 428, 454, 460;
- Mr Spruce (*Fortune-Hunters*) 518;
- Mufti (*Don Sebastian*) 480;
- Obadiah (*Committee*) 221, 325, 381, 454, 466, 493, 603, 634, 636;
- Old Moody (*Sir Martin Mar-all*) 368, 438, 606;
- Oldwit (*Bury-Fair*) 426, 436, 460;
- Plebian (*Julius Caesar*) 334, 335, 354;
- Polonius (*Hamlet*) 406;
- Porter (*Country Wit*) 412;
- Randall (*Jovial Crew*) 402, 407,

425, 454, 469, 541, 570, 613; Sable (*Funeral*) 46, 422, 477, 608, 617, 634; Sago (*Basset-Table*) 255; Sailor (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 607, 609, 616; Savil (*Scornful Lady*) 461; Senator (*Timon of Athens*) 619; Sir Benjamin Nick-it (*Gamester*) 474, 476; Sir Carolus Codshead (*Bath*) 29; Sir David Dunce (*Souldiers Fortune*) 421, 463, 644; Sir David Fancy (*Maid's the Mistress*) 436, 437; Sir David Watchum (*Man's Bewitch'd*) 529; Sir Feeble Goodwill (*Vice Reclaim'd*) 107; Sir Fumbler Oldmode (*Old Mode and the New*) 91; Sir Lawrence Limber (*Marriage-Hater Match'd*) 420, 484; Sir Paul Squelch (*Northern Lass*) 192, 201, 290, 301, 334, 343, 417, 427, 454, 468, 604, 618; Sir Peter Pride (*Amorous Widow*) 522, 523, 525, 533, 611, 633; Sir Rice-ap-Adam (*Fair Example*) 96; Sir Rowland Rake-hell (*Love for Money*) 434; Sir Solomon Sadlife (*Double Gallant*) 384, 385, 390, 415; Sir Toby Doubtful (*Love's Contrivance*) 103; Sir Topewell Clownish (*Love's a Jest*) 649; Sir William Wisewou'd (*Loves Last Shift*) 380, 386, 459, 517, 543, 613, 632; Snuffle (*Injur'd Love*) 628, 629, 630, 631; Sordico (*Love the Leveller*) 141; Stephano (*Tempest*) 441; Sulpitius (*Caius Marius*) 344; Testimony (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 335, 381, 411, 453, 466, 516, 533, 604, 642; Thunder (*Rehearsal*) 522, 615; Tom Rash (*Country Wit*) 440, 460; Tom Shacklehead (*Lancashire Witches*) 366, 367, 369, 370, 383, 388, 438, 450; Tradewell (*Squire Trelooby*) 158; unspecified role (*Lancashire Witches*) 646, 647; unspecified role (*Rehearsal*) 463; Wasp (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 369, 370, 381, 440, 450, 575, 623, 648; Woodall (*Sauny the Scot*) 366, 369, 379, 438, 644; Woodcock (*Tunbridge-Walks*) 85, 574, 609; Zekiel Magus (*Modern Prophets*) 486, 487

suit against Rich in 1709 501, 551

supposed 1702 defense of 61

sworn as royal servant 407

Johnson, Charles

writes epilogue 187, 207

writes prologue 187

Johnson, John

sues Rich in 1702 44

Jonson, Ben

mentioned in 1706 letter 299

Keene, Edward 84, 352

benefit concert 92, 207, 352, 396

song for Stolen Heiress 84

Keene, Theophilus

benefit 354, 427, 478, 544, 573, 635

contract with Vanbrugh in 1706 307

member of DL company 182, 243, 447, 510, 599

member of Queen's company 316, 376, 377

moves from DL to Queen's in 1706 309, 312

part of Cinna advertised but not performed 480

participates in riot of 1710 576

roles:

Acasto (*Orphan*) 346; Acmet Bassa (*Irene*)

412; Aecius (*Valentinian*) 543, 545, 632;

Ajax (*Troilus and Cressida*) 495;

Apemantus (*Timon of Athens*) 439, 529,

569, 619; Archilaus (*Mithridates*) 415, 423;

Bajazet (*Tamerlane*) 427; Benducar (*Don*

Sebastian) 480; Borosky (*Loyal Subject*)

234, 266; Brabantio (*Othello*) 476, 613,

633; Burleigh (*Unhappy Favourite*) 325,

332, 333, 344, 382, 387, 393, 398, 430, 463,

489, 524, 605, 609, 638; Captain (*Old*

Troop) 368; Cardinal (*Duchess of Malfi*)

367, 368, 369; Cardinal Woolsey (*Henry*

VIII) 464; Carizales (*Generous Husband*)

613; Caska (*Julius Caesar*) 334, 335, 354;

Chamont (*Orphan*) 526, 621; Cinna (*Caius*

Marius) 344; Claudius (*Appius and*

Virginia) 466; Claudius (*Hamlet*) 327, 334,

365, 389, 406, 437, 451, 464, 488, 495, 603,

626, 635; Clause (*Royal Merchant*) 423,

561, 568, 604, 643; Clytus (*Rival Queens*)

452; Count Baldwin (*Fatal Marriage*) 365,

452, 465, 635; Creon (*Oedipus*) 540, 639;

Diphilus (*Maid's Tragedy*) 385; Don

Alvarez (*Mistake*) 547; Don Francisco

(*Libertine*) 439, 452, 640, 643; Duncan

(*Macbeth*) 398, 429, 451, 454, 461, 492,

556; Egeon (*Oedipus*) 455; Emperour

(*Aureng-Zebe*) 524, 530, 532, 565, 620;

Freckle (*Quacks*) 218; Frontenac (*Liberty*

Asserted) 360; Gerrard (*Royal Merchant*)

228, 343, 387; Gonzalez (*Mourning Bride*)

423, 541; Governor (*Oroonoko*) 428, 475,

564; Grand Vizier (*Almyna*) 328, 329;

Hannibal (*Sophonisba*) 451, 535;

Heartwell (*Old Batchelour*) 606, 636; Iago

(*Othello*) 453, 542, 572; Julius Caesar

(*Julius Caesar*) 564; Justice Ballance

(*Recruiting Officer*) 292, 322, 325, 329,

330, 342, 357, 399, 425, 451, 461, 469, 472,

480, 488, 493, 511, 609, 616; Justice

Overdo (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 369, 370, 381,

440, 450; Kent (*King Lear*) 483, 606, 634;

King (*I Henry IV*) 319, 321, 326, 330, 388,

455, 461, 606, 637; King (*Don Carlos*) 441;

King (*Maid's Tragedy*) 608; Latorch (*Rollo*)

- 459; Lieutenant Story (*Committee*) 381; Lord Beaufoy (*Sauny the Scot*) 366, 369, 379, 438, 644; Lord Brumpton (*Funeral*) 422, 477, 608, 617, 634; Loveday (*London Cuckolds*) 365, 367, 368, 437, 440, 450, 464, 482; Lovegood (*Wit without Money*) 332, 362; Lycon (*Phædra and Hippolitus*) 358; Mad Scholar (*Pilgrim*) 359, 361, 382, 389, 403, 434, 474; Mahербal (*Sophonisba*) 368; Mahomet (*Abra-Mule*) 543, 625; Meanwell (*Fashionable Lover*) 295; Memnon (*Persian Princess*) 435; Montezuma (*Indian Emperour*) 452, 469, 614, 631; Odmar (*Indian Emperour*) 337, 346, 386, 393; Old Meriton (*Love for Money*) 434; Oldrents (*Jovial Crew*) 402, 407, 425, 454, 469; Ordgar (*Elfrid*) 536, 538; Oswald (*Royal Convert*) 390, 403; Petruccio (*Chances*) 421; Polyperchon (*Rival Queens*) 410, 426, 478; Portius (*Perolla and Izadora*) 258; Priscian (*Rival Fools*) 462, 463, 464; Priuli (*Venice Preserv'd*) 388, 436, 475; Raymond (*Spanish Fryar*) 322, 340, 416, 453, 464, 548; Scandal (*Love for Love*) 527, 562, 577; Selucus (*Humorous Lieutenant*) 480; Serapion (*All for Love*) 485; Sir Charles Freeman (*Beaux Stratagem*) 348; Sir Edward Belfond (*Squire of Alsatia*) 429, 455, 475, 641; Sir Edward Hartfort (*Lancashire Witches*) 438, 450; Sir Friendly Moral (*Lady's last Stake*) 395, 419; Sir Oliver Thrivewell (*Debauchee*) 441; Sullen (*Beaux Stratagem*) 386, 393, 415, 425, 433, 470, 481, 611, 619, 627, 643; Surly (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 381, 411, 453, 466, 604, 642; Surveyor (*Henry VIII*) 343, 346; unspecified role (*Royal Merchant*) 319; Voltore (*Volpone*) 326, 429, 469, 493, 605; Wheadle (*Comical Revenge*) 328, 491
- services wanted by Swiney 317
signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
signs 1709 petition 500
speaks prologue 536, 544, 564, 573
suspended on account of 1710 riot 579
sworn as royal servant 406
unavailable at DL in 1704 153
- Keller, Gottfried**
music featured 97, 133, 165
- Kent, Henry Grey, twelfth Earl (later Duke of Kent)**
actions as LC protested to queen 445
becomes Lord Chamberlain in 1704 163
decision to close DL 473
enforces silencing of DL in 1709 504
expected to lose position as LC 441
grants Swiney permission to hire DL actors 497
Haymarket building subscriber 103
issues order for Union of 1708 400
joins 1706 plot against Rich 317
letter about proposed theatre union 397
letter about Vanbrugh-Baroness dispute 282
licences DL in 1709 505
order about musicians 373
order silencing four actors in 1707 401
petitioned by actors against union in 1705 233
replaced as Lord Chamberlain in 1710 505, 561
signs license to Vanbrugh and Congreve 200
silences DL in 1709 444
theatre regulation order of 1709 533
- Kent, Margaret (house servant)** 361
member of DL company 315
- Kent, Mary** 584
acts in private theatre 442
benefit 65, 109, 560, 620, 627
member of DL company 5, 40, 70, 117, 182, 447, 510
member of Greenwich company 510
member of Queen's company 377
ordered sworn by LC in 1702 53
roles:
Aminta (*Maid in the Mill*) 594; Angelica Bianca (*Rover*) 590; Aquilina (*Venice Preserv'd*) 581; Araminta (*Confederacy*) 592, 593; Belinda (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 585, 586, 587; Camilla (*Mistake*) 589, 592; Charlot Wellton (*Oroonoko*) 428; Countess of Nottingham (*Unhappy Favourite*) 524; Daria (*All for the Better*) 78; Delia (*Bath*) 29; Elaria (*Emperor of the Moon*) 586; Elvira (*Love makes a Man*) 580; Eugenia (*London Cuckolds*) 437; Fainlove (*Tender Husband*) 223; Goneril (*King Lear*) 454; Haily (*Tamerlane*) 594; Honoria (*Patriot*) 81; Irene (*Generous Conquerour*) 48; Isabella (*False Friend*) 51; Isabella (*Fatal Marriage*) 580; Isabinda (*Busie Body*) 588; Lady (*Bickerstaff's Burying*) 557; Lady Faddle (*Country Wit*) 527; Lady Wealthy (*Gamester*) 587, 590; Lady Wou'dbee (*Volpone*) 429, 470; Lamorce (*Inconstant*) 54; Laula (*Empress of Morocco*) 440; Leonora (*Libertine*) 439, 584; Leonora (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 581; Mrs Day (*Committee*) 525; Mrs Goodfellow (*Tunbridge-Walks*) 381; Mrs Trainwell (*Northern Lass*) 398; Mrs Woodly (*Epsom-Wells*) 586; Nourmahal (*Aureng-Zebe*) 594; Penelope (*Tunbridge-Walks*) 582; Phædra (*Amphitryon*) 528; Placentia (*Perjured*

- Husband*) 9; Queen of the Amazons (*Commonwealth of Women*) 590; Roselia (*Commonwealth of Women*) 438, 440; Roxana (*Rival Queens*) 583, 584; Tattleaid (*Funeral*) 46; Widow Purelight (*Vice Reclaim'd*) 107; Young Fashion (*Relapse*) 455, 593, 594; Zaida (*Faithfull Bride of Granada*) 120
- shared benefit 492
- signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
- signs 1709 petition 500
- sworn as royal servant 407
- Kent, Thomas**
- member of DL company 5, 70, 117, 182, 243
- member of Queen's company 316, 376, 377
- roles:
- Bellon (*Love the Leveller*) 141; Clerk (*Northern Lass*) 192; Donato (*Patriot*) 81; Lord Roderigo (*Duchess of Malfi*) 367, 368, 369; Merchant (*Royal Merchant*) 228; Neapolitan Lord (*Unhappy Penitent*) 19; Ralph (*Wit without Money*) 332; Ruffian (*King Lear*) 320; Scruple (*Recruiting Officer*) 292; Shab (*Mountebank*) 205; Snap (*Royal Merchant*) 228, 343; Thomas Appletree (*Recruiting Officer*) 330; unspecified role (*Royal Merchant*) 319; Usher (*Jovial Crew*) 402, 407
- signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
- sworn as royal servant 406
- Kildare, Robert Leinster, nineteenth Earl of**
- Haymarket building subscriber 103
- Killigrew, Charles**
- 1702 DL suit over arrears and lease 63
- 1704 order about licensing 154
- 1704 suit for DL rent 159
- 1709 petition to Queen Anne 514
- 1710 suit for back rent 603
- ad concerning strollers' licenses 74
- attacked for licensing profane plays 145
- claims arrears from Patent Company 456
- ordered to censor plays seriously 116
- probable part in banning *Act at Oxford* 119
- seeks possession of DL in 1702 44
- signs 1710 DL lease 604
- signs patentees' petition of 1709 502
- sues DL patentees 57
- suit over fruit license 57, 193, 420, 614
- to be obeyed by comedians at court 144
- tries to evict Rich from DL in 1702 39
- Killigrew, Thomas**
- patent in custody of Charles Killigrew 299
- King, Daniel (d. 1731)**
- advertises for lost monkey 435
- benefit 570
- member of DL company 71, 315
- member of Queen's company 377, 508
- shared benefit 105, 357, 436
- King, Robert** 60
- Kingston, Evelyn Pierrepont, fifth Earl of**
- Haymarket building subscriber 103
- Kit-Kat C-b Describ'd** 221
- Klein, Mons.**
- dancing advertised 301, 302, 303
- member of DL company 244
- Knapp, Francis**
- benefit 556
- member of DL company 510
- member of LIF company 6, 41, 71, 118, 184
- member of Queen's company 245, 316
- roles:
- Alphonso (*Heiress*) 84; Bandileer (*Biter*) 195; Draul (*Different Widows*) 127; Fountain (*Wit without Money*) 332; Host (*Cares of Love*) 237; Indent (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 550; Macario (*Faithful General*) 265; Memnor (*Altemira*) 46; Second Gentleman (*Gamester*) 207; Theon (*Ulysses*) 256; Timothy (*Love at first Sight*) 157; Zaporius (*Czar of Muscovy*) 22
- shared benefit 297, 360
- sworn as royal servant 558
- Knight, Frances Maria**
- benefit 168, 289, 428, 476, 541, 637
- member of DL company 5, 70, 117, 182, 243, 375, 447, 510, 599
- member of Queen's company 377
- paid for copyright 104
- roles:
- Abenede (*Faithfull Bride of Granada*) 120; Alcmena (*Amphitryon*) 451, 470, 528, 608; Almeria (*Indian Emperour*) 452, 462, 469, 614, 631; Almeyda (*Don Sebastian*) 480; Angelica (*Rover*) 454, 468, 476, 491, 605, 622; Berinthia (*Relapse*) 455, 466, 608; Calphurnia (*Julius Caesar*) 564; Camilla (*Mistake*) 547; Citizen's Wife (*City Ramble*) 647; Clarissa (*Confederacy*) 532, 536, 605, 616; Cleopatra (*All for Love*) 485; Cornelia (*Appius and Virginia*) 466; Dorothea (*Successful Strangers*) 544; Elaria (*Emperor of the Moon*) 473; Elenora (*Spanish Wives*) 644; Elvira (*Love makes a Man*) 13, 382; Epicœne (*Silent Woman*) 428, 461, 470, 494, 606; Evadne (*Maid's Tragedy*) 608; Evandra (*Timon of Athens*) 529, 569, 619, 643; Florinda (*Fair Example*) 96; Gertrude (*Hamlet*) 406, 437, 464, 488, 495, 626, 635; Hilaria (*Tunbridge-Walks*) 381; Isabella

- (*Lancashire Witches*) 553, 555; *Jocasta (Oedipus)* 393, 455, 540, 639; *Lady Cockwood (She wou'd if she cou'd)* 609, 625; *Lady Dunce (Souldiers Fortune)* 421, 463, 644; *Lady Easy (Careless Husband)* 198, 462, 619, 634; *Lady Fancy (Maid's the Mistress)* 436, 437; *Lady Lurewell (Constant Couple)* 434, 492; *Lady Macbeth (Macbeth)* 451, 454, 461, 492, 556, 604, 613, 628; *Lady Mezro (Bickerstaff's Burying)* 557; *Lady Outside (Injur'd Love)* 628, 629, 630, 631; *Lady Subtle (Marriage-Hater Match'd)* 420, 484; *Lady Wou'd-be (Volpone)* 605; *Leonora (Libertine)* 640, 643, 645; *Leonora (Spanish Fryar)* 453, 464, 524, 548, 621; *Lesbia (Love at a Loss)* 11; *Letitia (Old Batchelour)* 460, 483, 606; *Lydia (Bath)* 29; *Lyndaraxa (2 Conquest of Granada)* 472; *Margaretta (Rule a Wife)* 452, 617, 643; *Maria (Fond Husband)* 468; *Melinda (Recruiting Officer)* 380, 383; *Mrs Frail (Love for Love)* 527, 562, 577; *Mrs Haughty (Vice Reclaim'd)* 107; *Mrs Raison (Greenwich-Park)* 428, 454, 460; *Mrs Termagant (Squire of Alsatia)* 429, 475, 641; *Mrs Woodly (Epsom-Wells)* 458, 459, 460, 464, 467, 471, 482, 606; *Nourmahal (Aureng-Zebe)* 524, 530, 532, 565, 620; *Ordelia (Elfrid)* 536, 538, 549; *Princess Dowager (Love the Leveller)* 141; *Probleme (Old Mode and the New)* 91; *Queen Elizabeth (Albion Queens)* 153, 623; *Queen Elizabeth (Unhappy Favourite)* 452, 463, 489, 524, 605, 609, 638; *Queen Katherine (Henry VIII)* 465; *Rachel (Jovial Crew)* 399; *Roxana (Rival Queens)* 452, 467; *Scornful Lady (Scornful Lady)* 461; *Sophia (Rollo)* 459; *Viletta (She wou'd and she wou'd not)* 80; *Widow (Gamester)* 573; *Widow Fitchow (Northern Lass)* 192, 398, 417, 427, 455, 468, 604, 618; *Widow Lackit (Oroonoko)* 428, 475, 564, 607, 608, 644; *Widow Rich (Comical Revenge)* 491; *Zara (Mourning Bride)* 541
- signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
signs 1709 petition 500
signs *Virgin Prophetess* scenery contract 28
speaks epilogue 11, 436, 556
sworn as royal servant 406
- Kynaston, N.**
music for *Injur'd Love* 628
- Kytch, Jean Christian**
benefit concert 497
member of opera orchestra 509, 520, 538, 600
- L'Abbé, Anthony**
1704 petition to Lord Chamberlain 135
1705 comment on 185
allusion to 73
dances at court 145, 278
dancing advertised 82, 83, 89, 103, 104, 105, 131, 133, 134, 136, 139, 143, 149, 154, 155, 158, 199, 205, 255, 256, 259, 261, 262, 263
disagreement with LIF company in 1703-04 117
guest at Queen's 508
listed in 1703 company plan 94
member of DL company 183
member of LIF company 6, 72, 184
member of Queen's company 245
performs in 1701 benefit 32
- L'Abbé, Mons. (fl. 1705-1712)**
dances in Wonders in the Sun 291
dancing advertised 212, 299, 302, 303, 589
member of LIF company 184
member of Queen's company 245
shared benefit 299
- L'Abbé's Scholars**
dancing advertised 212, 214, 296
- La Forest, Mons.**
dancing advertised 77, 89, 102, 124, 127, 129, 134, 162, 164, 170, 177, 193, 194, 197, 202, 204, 217, 231, 232, 234, 236, 247, 248, 252, 253, 262, 270
member of DL company 71, 118, 183, 244
signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
- La Tour, Peter**
allowed to change theatres 392
benefit concert 280
complaint against Rich 400
concert 91, 165, 357, 440
member of DL company 71
member of opera orchestra 377, 509, 518, 538, 600
plays at DL 97
salary 410
- Lacy, Margaret**
petition for arrears in 1700 8
- Lady's Entertainment or Banquet of Musick**
publication advertised 456
- Lambeth Wells**
times and prices in 1702 57
- Laroon, John**
member of opera orchestra 377
salary 410
- Laroon, Marcellus**
concert 91
member of DL company 71
member of Queen's company 245
roles:

- Sylvander (*Temple of Love*) 286; unspecified role (*Fairy-Queen*) 87; unspecified role (*Wonders in the Sun*) 291
singing advertised 81, 86, 89, 157
- Laving, Mons.**
dancing advertised 262
member of DL company 244
- Lawrence, Mr**
benefit concert 556
concert 321, 503, 511, 562, 645
member of DL company 315, 375
member of opera company 377, 508, 520, 538, 599
member of Queen's company 245
roles:
Arbaces (*Hydaspes*) 557, 605; Delbo (*Etearco*) 612; Herald (*Rinaldo*) 620; Messenger (*Rosamond*) 347; Roderigo (*Clotilda*) 470; Rusteno (*Almahide*) 539; Thyrsis (*Temple of Love*) 286; Tigranes (*Thomyris*) 353, 394, 397, 404; unspecified role (*Wonders in the Sun*) 291
salary 409
singing advertised 302, 303, 305, 307, 345, 380, 383, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 396, 398, 399, 403, 404
- Lawson, Abigail**
charged with profanity 15
member of LIF company 6, 71, 119, 184
roles:
Claius (*Fickle Shepherdess*) 95; Jenny (*Love for Love*) 15; Lady Gaylove (*Different Widows*) 127; Lady Weepwell (*Ladies Visiting-Day*) 18; Laura (*Heiress*) 84; Laura (*Love Betray'd*) 86; Mrs Junket (*Ladies Visiting-Day*) 18; Mrs Scribblescrabble (*Biter*) 195
- Layfield, Lewis**
benefit 553
concert performance 621
dancing advertised 173, 175, 177, 268, 271, 273, 274, 275, 277, 278, 279, 281, 288, 289, 295, 297, 302, 305, 306, 307, 531, 539, 540, 544, 545, 553, 557, 560, 573, 577
imitates Mr Clinch of Barnet 573, 577
member of DL company 510
member of LIF company 119
member of Queen's company 245
roles:
Don Pedro (*Successful Strangers*) 544; Julio (*Maid in the Mill*) 554; Pyracmon (*Oedipus*) 540; Scaramouch (*Emperor of the Moon*) 535, 537, 538, 541, 545, 548, 559; Toledo (*Mistake*) 547
speaks epilogue 553
sworn as royal servant 558
- le Rich, Mons. 8**
- Le Sac, Mr**
allowed to change theatres 392
complaint against Rich 400
dancing advertised 587, 588, 590
member of Greenwich company 510
member of opera orchestra 377
salary 410
- Lee, Nathaniel**
play misattributed to 439
- LeFevre, Mlle (dancer) 625, 626, 632**
member of opera company 599
- Leigh, Elinor**
benefit 103, 169, 297, 362
listed in 1703 company plan 94
member of LIF company 6, 41, 71, 119, 184
member of Queen's company 245, 316
party to Verbruggen's contract 99
roles:
Adrastus (*Fickle Shepherdess*) 95; Aunt (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 323; Aunt (*Tender Husband*) 327; Chloris (*As You Find It*) 97; Dromia (*Love Betray'd*) 86; Emilia (*Othello*) 102; Engine (*London Cuckolds*) 330, 336, 365; Goneril (*King Lear*) 17, 29; Lady Autumn (*Ladies Visiting-Day*) 18; Lady Laycock (*Amorous Widow*) 253; Lady Rakelove (*Gentleman-Cully*) 33; Lady Stale (*Biter*) 195; Lady Wou'dbee (*Volpone*) 326; Marama (*Abra-Mule*) 138; Moretta (*Rover*) 336; Mrs Day (*Committee*) 326; Mrs Plotwell (*Beau's Duel*) 62; Mrs Sentry (*She wou'd if she cou'd*) 326, 333; Nurse (*Fatal Marriage*) 365; Peeper (*Platonick Lady*) 324, 325; Sophia (*Czar of Muscovy*) 22; Sysigambis (*Rival Queens*) 87; the Aunt (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 335; unspecified role (*Northern Lass*) 328; Widow Bellmont (*Different Widows*) 127; Widow Sly (*Fortune-Hunters*) 364
- Leigh, Elizabeth**
member of DL company 447
signs 1709 petition 500
- Leigh, Francis 442**
benefit 169, 494, 546, 575, 590, 642
dancing advertised 557, 560, 573, 584, 590, 591
listed in 1703 company plan 94
member of DL company 314, 375, 447, 510, 599
member of Greenwich company 510, 600
member of LIF company 6, 71, 118, 184
member of Queen's company 245, 377
participates in 1710 riot 576
praised 551
roles:

- Antonio (*Love makes a Man*) 381; Booby (*Country Wit*) 527, 539; Boxkeeper (*Gamester*) 207, 474, 587, 590, 642; Bullock (*Recruiting Officer*) 380, 383, 511, 587; Bumkin (*Caius Marius*) 591; Bumkin (*Funeral*) 422; Cacafofo (*Rule a Wife*) 452; Captain Hackum (*Squire of Alsatia*) 455, 475; Chylax (*Valentinian*) 545, 632; Citizen (*Caius Marius*) 624; Citizen (*Oedipus*) 540, 639; Commodore Flip (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 550, 569, 575, 585, 587, 607, 609, 616, 642, 646; Constable (*Stage-Coach*) 143; Cook (*Rollo*) 459; Costar Pearmain (*Recruiting Officer*) 380, 383; Crack (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 453; Crumplin (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 450; Dandle (*Different Widows*) 127; Doctor Baliardo (*Emperor of the Moon*) 586; Dominic (*Spanish Fryar*) 453, 546, 548; Grave-digger (*Hamlet*) 582; Gripe (*Confederacy*) 250, 532, 535, 592, 593; Hector (*Love at first Sight*) 157; Hothead (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 581; Isander (*Timon of Athens*) 643; Jacomo (*Libertine*) 584; Jaqueline (*Fatal Marriage*) 452, 580; Justice Clodpate (*Epsom-Wells*) 586; Landlord (*Stage-Coach*) 491, 493; Loom the Weaver (*Island Princess*) 588; Master (*Commonwealth of Women*) 590; Mercury (*Amphitryon*) 451, 528; Obadiah (*Committee*) 528; Peter (*Chances*) 468; Plebian (*Oedipus*) 588; Robin (*Walking Statue*) 589; Sancho Panza (*2 Don Quixote*) 546, 549; Scribblescrabble (*Biter*) 195; Senator (*Timon of Athens*) 529, 619; Shepherd (*Libertine*) 452, 462, 640; Sir Jealous Traffick (*Busie Body*) 525, 528, 543, 588; Sir Roger Petulent (*Fond Husband*) 468, 588, 589, 591; Sir Sampson Legend (*Love for Love*) 527, 562, 577; Sir Thrifty Gripe (*Ladies Visiting-Day*) 18; Sir Tunbelly Clumsey (*Relapse*) 593; Soldier (*Caius Marius*) 591; Theodore (*Venice Preserv'd*) 581; Thomas Appletree (*Recruiting Officer*) 469, 480; Toledo (*Mistake*) 589; Tom Shacklehead (*Lancashire Witches*) 553, 555; Trincalo (*Tempest*) 584; Tristram (*Heiress*) 84; unspecified role (*Rehearsal*) 463; unspecified role (*Walking Statue*) 643; Vandunck (*Royal Merchant*) 589; Widgin (*Northern Lass*) 398; Witch (*Macbeth*) 451; Young Hartford (*Lancashire Witches*) 450
- shared benefit 354, 435
signs 1709 petition 500
speaks epilogue 355
speaks prologue 174, 414
suspended on account of 1710 riot 579
sworn as royal servant 406
- Leigh, Mr**
benefit concert 423
- Lenton, John**
act music for Ambitious Step-mother 15
act music for *Gamester* 208
music for *Royal Captive* 42
- Letter to a Lady concerning the new Play-House 275**
- Leveridge, Richard**
adapts Scarlatti opera 391
Brittain's Happiness attributed to 149
concert 137, 329, 362, 645
Enthusiastick Song 79, 327, 403
listed in 1703 company plan 94
Mad Dialogue 334
member of DL company 71, 118, 183, 244, 315, 375
member of opera company 377, 508, 520, 538
music featured 130, 133, 136, 141, 152, 163, 172, 197, 201, 222, 264, 278, 336, 341
music for *Macbeth* 80, 106
performs a dialogue 332
privy purse payment to 135
roles:
Apollo (*Psyche*) 170; Bacchus (*Timon*) 164, 198; Baldo (*Thomyris*) 353, 397, 404, 407, 408; Feraspe (*Arsinoe*) 204, 346; Linco (*Camilla*) 290, 393, 394; Neralbo (*Love's Triumph*) 418; Pan (*Psyche*) 170; Pluto (*Psyche*) 170; Sir Trusty (*Rosamond*) 347; unspecified role (*Fairy-Queen*) 87; Vulcan (*Psyche*) 170
salary 409
singing advertised 79, 81, 83, 86, 88, 92, 97, 99, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108, 125, 127, 128, 129, 130, 133, 134, 136, 137, 138, 141, 143, 144, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 162, 164, 166, 167, 169, 170, 171, 172, 193, 194, 195, 196, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 216, 221, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 248, 251, 264, 267, 270, 272, 273, 274, 275, 277, 278, 281, 283, 284, 285, 287, 288, 289, 291, 294, 320, 326, 333, 336, 341, 342, 344, 345, 346, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 382, 383, 387, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 396, 398, 399, 403, 404, 584, 585, 586, 587
sings in *Careless Husband* 198
sings in court performance 145, 278
sings in *Farewel Folly* 205
sings in *Old Mode and the New* 92
song for Britain's Happiness 149

- tries to get opera produced 411
- Lewis, Mrs (fl. 1711)** 650
- member of Greenwich company 600
- Lillie, Charles** 550, 553
- Lincoln's Inn Fields**
- 1700 grand jury presentment against 14
- 1703 reference to new license 128
- 1705 attack on managers of 214
- 1710 plan for new theatre in 583
- actors charged with profanity 8
- actors deny conspiracy with patentees in 1704 201
- actors indicted in 1700 4
- actors indicted in 1701 45
- actors prosecuted in 1702 52
- advertised for rent in 1708 451
- advertised for rent in 1709 503
- company cheated by Abell in 1700 16
- company visits Oxford in 1703 69
- contract with C. Fairbank in 1702 50
- contract with Doggett in 1700 8
- disarray of company in 1700 1
- failure to advertise in 1702-03 68
- footman killed at in 1701 47
- for sale or lease in 1705 212
- LC's 1700 order about management of 10
- petition against prosecution 58
- plan to reopen in 1710 583
- prosecuted in 1702 38, 53
- used in summer of 1705 233
- Lindelheim, Joanna Maria**
- 1706 salary proposals 283, 284
- benefit 477, 638
- concert 348, 354
- contract dispute with Vanbrugh 242, 282
- inactive in 1709-10 508
- member of DL company 244, 375
- member of opera company 377, 448, 520, 538, 599
- occasional member of DL company 71
- possible part in *Gli amori d'Ergasto* 220
- report of pay in 1703 90
- roles:
- Deidamia (*Pyrrhus and Demetrius*) 457;
- Eurilla (*Love's Triumph*) 418; Lavinia (*Camilla*) 290, 393, 394; Queen (*Thomyris*) 425, 426
- salary 409
- salary demands 405
- singing advertised 86, 87
- Lindsey, Mary** 626
- advertised but did not perform 387
- benefit 351, 478
- concert 63, 137, 362
- contract negotiations 405
- listed in 1703 company plan 94
- Mad Dialogue 334
- member of DL company 40, 71, 118, 183, 244, 315, 375
- member of opera company 377, 448, 508, 520, 538
- roles:
- Blesa (*Almahide*) 539, 584; Blesa (*Floro and Blesa*) 555; Grideline (*Rosamond*) 347; Leonora (*Clotilda*) 470; Media (*Thomyris*) 353, 394, 397, 404, 415; Nerina (*Arsinoe*) 204; Serpetta (*Love's Triumph*) 418; Tullia (*Camilla*) 290, 393, 394; unspecified role (*Fairy-Queen*) 87
- salary 409
- signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
- singing advertised 81, 83, 156, 157, 158, 221, 225, 226, 227, 228, 230, 231, 232, 248, 251, 252, 259, 263, 264, 274, 275, 283, 284, 285, 289, 291, 294, 320, 326, 327, 336, 342, 344, 350, 352, 354, 356, 358, 396, 398, 584
- sings at DL 63
- sings in court performance 278
- sings in *Island Princess* 403
- Lindsey, Robert Bertie, fourth Earl of**
- Haymarket building subscriber 103
- Linike, D.**
- 1711 agreement for music copy payment 636
- member of opera orchestra 377, 509, 520, 538, 600
- salary 410
- Lintot, Bernard**
- buys copyright 83, 85, 103, 107, 131, 258, 293, 341, 349, 358, 384, 395, 457, 487, 490
- Lloyd, Mr**
- member of LIF company 118
- roles:
- Lord Courtall (*Different Widows*) 127
- Locke, Matthew**
- music featured 170
- Lodi, Anna**
- benefit concert 633
- salary demands 405
- Loeillet, John Baptiste**
- allowed to change theatres 392
- complaint against Rich 400
- concert 408
- member of DL company 183
- member of opera orchestra 377, 509, 520, 538, 600
- plays at DL 221
- salary 410
- Lopru, Mr**
- house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Lord Chamberlain**

- 1704 order about performance at court 144
 1705 order forbidding actors to change companies 259
 approves 1706 reorganization 310
 enforces silencing of DL in 1709 504
 forbids public rehearsals in Passion Week 288
 forbids theft of actors in 1705 242
 gives Betterton control of LIF in 1700 1
 issues order for Union of 1708 400
 order about benefits in 1709 485
 order permitting musicians to transfer in 1707 392
 order silencing four actors in 1707 401
 orders DL managers to pay full benefit proceeds 444
 orders players sworn in 1702 53
 petitioned by actors against union in 1705 233
 petitioned by Tofts in 1706 268
 proclamation about order in the theatres 419
 prohibits vizard masks in 1700 11
 receives 1705 proposals of union 233
 silences DL in 1707 347
 silences DL in 1709 496
 suspends mutinous actors in 1710 579
 wants pension paid to John Downes 340
- Lord Mayor**
 prohibits plays at Bartholomew Fair in 1700 33
- Louvicini, Signiora**
 member of Queen's company 245
 singing advertised 261, 262, 263, 264, 276
- Lovelace, William(?)**
 benefit 561
 member of DL company 71, 315, 510
 member of Queen's company 377
 shared benefit 105, 357, 436, 637
- Lucas, Jane**
 benefit 65, 108
 dancing advertised 65, 89, 102, 127, 129, 164, 177, 193, 195, 204, 262
 member of DL company 5, 40, 70, 117, 182, 243, 375
 ordered sworn by LC in 1702 53
 part intended for in *Act at Oxford* 119
 roles:
 Alpiew (*Basset-Table*) 255; Clora (*All for the Better*) 78; Constance (*Northern Lass*) 192, 398; Edging (*Careless Husband*) 198; Flora (*Fair Example*) 96; Jenny (*Mountebank*) 205; Lettice (*Lying Lover*) 131; Lucy (*Perjured Husband*) 9; Lucy (*Tunbridge-Walks*) 85, 381; Madamoiselle d'Epingle (*Funeral*) 46; Malapert (*Vice Reclaim'd*) 107; Mrs ap Shinken (*Hampstead Heath*) 250; Parley (*Sir Harry Wildair*) 27
 sings in *Bath* 30
 sings in *Madame Fickle* 174
- Lully, Jean Baptiste**
 music featured 293
- Lully, Mr**
 concert 362
- Luttrell, Narcissus** 11, 45
- Lydell, Cleomire (child performer)** 638
- Lydell, Dorindall (child performer)** 638
- Manchester, Charles Montagu, fourth Earl (later Duke) of**
 asked to engage opera performers 417, 422, 431
 Haymarket building subscriber 103
 receives letter about Bononcini 363
- Mancia, Luigi** 432
 not in England in 1701 18
- Mancini, Francesco**
 plan to engage as head of orchestra 416
- Mancini, Signor (musician)** 18
- Manning, Francis**
 attacked in 1703 poem 122
 stages *Altemira* for Boyle 46
- Mannington, Mr**
 benefit 562
 function at DL unknown 509
- Manship, Joseph**
 benefit concert 23, 562
 concert 501, 511, 522, 526, 556
 member of opera orchestra 377
 salary 410
- Marlborough, Duke of**
 attack on described by Uffenbach 585
 entertainment for 329
 helps arrange genre separation 417
- Marlborough, Sarah, Duchess of** 342, 399, 457
 comments on state of opera in 1708 426
 signs payment warrant for plays 170
 theatrical gratuities 72
- Marsh, Mr**
 house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Marshal, Sam** 633
- Martin, Mr**
 benefit 571
 member of DL company 510
- Martin, Mrs (fl. 1695-1708)**
 member of LIF company 6, 41, 71
 roles:
 Beliza (*Ambitious Step-mother*) 15; Flavia (*Fickle Shepherdess*) 95; Irene (*Antiochus the Great*) 44; Lady Sobmuch (*Ladies Visiting-Day*) 18; Sophia (*Gentleman-Cully*) 33; Terresia (*Czar of Muscovy*) 22
- Mason, John** 130
 singing advertised 134, 138, 139
- masquerades**
 1710-11 635

- Massey, Mr**
concert 440
- Massinger, Phillip**
subtitle borrowed 441
- Master of the Revels**
1704 notice about strollers 178
1704 order about licensing 154
to relicence old plays 534
- Mathews, Mr**
house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Mativoeff, Andreas Artemonides** 436
- Matteis, Nicola** 556
- Maund, Mr**
house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- May Fair**
constable killed at 58
Grand Jury presentment against in 1703 131
objections to play performance at 62
plays banned at 483
- Mayers, Mrs**
benefit 156
dances at court 145
dancing advertised 139, 140, 142, 143, 144,
146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154,
155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161
listed in 1703 company plan 94
member of DL company 118
- Maynwarding, Arthur**
writes epilogue 136, 148, 258, 290
- Mercurious Musicus**
publication advertised 455
- Metcalfe, John** 472, 502, 512
- Middlemore, Richard** 472, 502
brings suit over fruit license 193
- Miles, John** 88, 191, 520, 602
member of DL company 599
member of LIF company 72, 184
member of Queen's company 508, 509
- Miles, Mr**
house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Miller, Josias**
benefit 556
member of DL company 510
member of LIF company 184
roles:
Clip (*Confederacy*) 532, 535; Guzman
(*Successful Strangers*) 544; Jeremy (*Love
for Love*) 527, 577; Julio (*Cares of Love*)
237; Second Sailor (*Bickerstaff's Burying*)
557; Senator (*Timon of Athens*) 529;
Singing Pedlar (*Maid in the Mill*) 554;
Teague (*Committee*) 525; Watchman (*Love
at first Sight*) 157
sworn as royal servant 558
- Miller, Mr**
house servant at Haymarket opera 378
member of LIF company 118
- Miller, Patrick**
accused of performing without license 74
droll at BF 65
operates fair booth 59
- Mills, John**
acts in private theatre 442
admired by a lady in 1709 512
advised on acting in *Tatler* 587
benefit 76, 126, 162, 170, 225, 229, 291, 352,
422, 477, 548, 587, 628
benefit proceeds in 1709 477
contract with Swiney 444, 477
contract with Vanbrugh 306
estimated remuneration in 1708-09 498
indictment quashed in 1707 320
listed in 1703 company plan 94
member of DL company 5, 40, 70, 117, 182,
243, 447, 599
member of Queen's company 316, 376, 377,
508, 538
moves from DL to Queen's in 1706 310, 312
operates fair booth 58, 60, 307
ordered sworn by LC in 1702 53
part intended for in *Act at Oxford* 119
part of Sylla advertised but not performed 480
participates in special epilogue 81
proposed salary in 1709 520
prosecuted for profanity in 1702 55
roles:
Abdelmelech (*2 Conquest of Granada*) 472;
Abdolin (*Faithfull Bride of Granada*) 120;
Agamemnon (*Troilus and Cressida*) 495;
Aimwell (*Beaux Stratagem*) 348, 386, 393,
415, 425, 433, 470, 481, 521, 532, 569, 602,
611, 619, 627, 643; Amphitryon
(*Amphitryon*) 363, 411, 414, 521, 608;
Anselmo (*Force of Friendship*) 563;
Antonio (*Jew of Venice*) 616; Apemantus
(*Timon of Athens*) 643; Aratus (*Irene*) 412;
Archas (*Loyal Subject*) 234, 266; Banquo
(*Macbeth*) 398, 429, 454, 492, 556;
Beaufort (*Liberty Asserted*) 360; Bellfort
(*Lancashire Witches*) 438; Bertran
(*Spanish Fryar*) 322, 340, 416, 464, 603,
621; Bevil (*Epsom-Wells*) 458, 459, 464,
467, 471, 482, 517, 524, 560, 606; Blacius
(*Perolla and Izadora*) 258; Bosola (*Duchess
of Malfi*) 367, 368, 369; C. Smart
(*Hampstead Heath*) 250; Captain Constant
(*Man's Bewitch'd*) 529; Captain Darewell
(*Marriage-Hater Match'd*) 420, 484;
Captain Lovewell (*Siege of Barcelona*) 307;
Careless (*Debauchee*) 441; Carlo (*City*

- Ramble* 647; *Cassander (Rival Queens)* 410, 426, 467, 478; *Charles (Busie Body)* 490, 495, 517, 520, 565, 608, 636; *Charles Gripe (Marplot)* 610, 641; *Charles the 8th (Unhappy Penitent)* 19; *Clairmont (Villain)* 571, 603, 612; *Clerimont (Silent Woman)* 331, 332, 333, 345, 382, 387, 428, 461, 470, 494, 578, 606, 622; *Clerimont Senior (Tender Husband)* 223, 327, 346, 387, 411, 435, 465, 537, 612, 637; *Clitander (Quacks)* 218; *Collonel Philip (Bath)* 29; *Colonel Blunt (Committee)* 325, 381, 454, 466, 493, 603, 634, 636; *Colonel Standard (Constant Couple)* 352, 358, 380, 434, 473, 492, 518, 614; *Colonel Standard (Sir Harry Wildair)* 27; *Cortez (Indian Emperour)* 337; *Corvino (Volpone)* 429, 469, 493, 605; *Cosmo di Medici (Patriot)* 81; *Count Bassino (Perjured Husband)* 9; *Count Camillus (Spanish Wives)* 644; *Courtine (Souldiers Fortune)* 644; *Creon (Oedipus)* 455; *Cunningham (Amorous Widow)* 522, 523, 525, 533, 611, 633; *Don Duart (Love makes a Man)* 13, 411, 454, 465, 491, 515, 521, 537, 548, 562, 602, 638; *Don Frederick (Chances)* 417, 421, 429, 454, 468, 514, 527, 571, 601, 638; *Don Guzman (False Friend)* 51, 552, 553; *Don Henrique (Adventures of Five Hours)* 341; *Don John (Libertine)* 439, 640, 643, 645; *Don Leon (Rule a Wife)* 323, 343; *Douglas (I Henry IV)* 319, 321, 326, 330, 388, 637; *Dugard (Inconstant)* 54; *Duke of Norfolk (Henry VIII)* 343, 346, 464; *Earl of Southampton (Unhappy Favourite)* 325, 332, 333, 344, 382, 387, 393, 398, 430, 463, 489, 515, 524, 573, 605, 609, 638; *Edmund (King Lear)* 320, 454, 546, 606, 634; *Francisco (Wit without Money)* 332, 362, 521, 622; *Frederick (Fatal Marriage)* 516, 572, 603, 635; *Freeman (She wou'd if she cou'd)* 326, 333, 388, 420, 521, 609, 625; *Gaylove (Maid's the Mistress)* 436, 437; *Ghost (Hamlet)* 365; *Hæmon (Oedipus)* 639; *Harcourt (Country-Wife)* 480, 484; *Horatio (Hamlet)* 389, 406, 437, 464, 488, 495, 520, 587, 603, 626, 635; *Hubert (Royal Merchant)* 228, 343, 387, 423, 604, 643; *Johnson (All for the Better)* 78; *King (Maid's Tragedy)* 320, 385; *King Lear (King Lear)* 126; *King Menelaus (Virgin Prophetess)* 28; *Lopez (Libertine)* 462; *Lord Beaufort (Comical Revenge)* 491; *Lord Belguard (Sir Courtly Nice)* 323, 335, 381, 411, 466, 516, 604, 642; *Lord Morelove (Careless Husband)* 321, 322, 323, 330, 343, 393, 399, 462, 521, 578, 619, 634; *Lord Worthy (Basset-Table)* 255; *Lord Worthy (Greenwich-Park)* 428, 454, 460; *Lovemore (Lying Lover)* 131; *Loveworth (Tunbridge-Walks)* 85, 574, 609; *Macbeth (Macbeth)* 604, 613, 628; *Marine (Commonwealth of Women)* 438, 440; *Medley (Man of Mode)* 336, 429, 465, 542, 619, 621, 632, 643; *Melantius (Maid's Tragedy)* 608; *Merry (Country Wit)* 412, 440, 460; *Mortimer (King Edward III)* 554; *Morton (Albion Queens)* 153, 623; *Muley-Moluch (Don Sebastian)* 480; *Muly Hamet (Empress of Morocco)* 440; *Octavio (Love's Contrivance)* 103; *Octavio (She wou'd and she wou'd not)* 80; *Octavius Caesar (Julius Caesar)* 334, 335, 354; *Odmar (Indian Emperour)* 420, 462, 469, 614, 631; *Oliver (Jovial Crew)* 541, 570; *Oronces (Æsop)* 422; *Oxartes (Persian Princess)* 435; *Petruchio (Sauny the Scot)* 366, 369, 438; *Pharnaces (Mithridates)* 415, 423; *Phillabell (Love at a Loss)* 11; *Pierre (Venice Preserv'd)* 388, 436, 475, 613; *Prospero (Tempest)* 441; *Quarlous (Bartholomew-Fair)* 369, 370, 381, 440, 575, 623, 648; *Railmore (Love's a Jest)* 649; *Ramble (London Cuckolds)* 437, 440, 576; *Ranger (Fond Husband)* 468, 569; *Rashly (Fond Husband)* 365; *Roderigo (Pilgrim)* 27, 359, 361, 382, 389, 403, 434, 474, 518, 549, 603; *Rodomond (Generous Conquerour)* 48; *Rodophil (Comical Lovers)* 514, 546, 618; *Secundine (Generous Husband)* 613; *Semorin (Love the Leveller)* 141; *Seofrid (Royal Convert)* 390, 403; *Sharper (Old Batchelour)* 421, 460, 483, 606, 636; *Silvio (Successful Strangers)* 440, 644; *Sir Charles (Fair Example)* 96; *Sir Charles Courtly (Modern Prophets)* 486, 487; *Sir Harry Sprightly (Fine Lady's Airs)* 457; *Sir John Swallow (Sir Martin Mar-all)* 368, 438; *Smith (Rehearsal)* 463, 522, 608, 615; *Springlove (Jovial Crew)* 402, 407, 425, 454, 469, 613; *Surly (Alchemist)* 468, 469, 470, 476, 478, 489, 618, 628; *Thrivemore (Injur'd Love)* 628, 629, 630, 631; *Timon (Timon of Athens)* 365, 367, 439; *Tom Wealthy (Fortune-Hunters)* 364, 383, 518, 639; *Tom Wilding (City Heiress)* 366; *Townly (London Cuckolds)* 464, 482; *Townly (Mountebank)* 205; *Tridewell (Northern Lass)* 192, 334, 343, 417, 427, 454, 468,

- 604, 618; Trueman (*Twin-Rivals*) 82; Truman (*Squire of Alsatia*) 429, 455, 475, 641; Trusty (*Funeral*) 46, 422, 477, 608, 617, 634; unspecified role (*Lancashire Witches*) 646, 647; unspecified role (*Northern Lass*) 328; unspecified role (*Royal Merchant*) 319; Villeroy (*Fatal Marriage*) 365; Villmore (*Fashionable Lover*) 295; Volpone (*Volpone*) 326; Warner (*Sir Martin Mar-all*) 580; Welford (*Volunteers*) 646, 647; Wildish (*Bury-Fair*) 426, 436, 460; Will. Queenlove (*Old Mode and the New*) 91; Wilson (*Humour of the Age*) 20; Worthy (*Recruiting Officer*) 322, 325, 329, 330, 342, 357, 399, 425, 461, 469, 472, 480, 488, 493, 514, 517, 534, 601, 609, 616; Worthy (*Relapse*) 455, 466, 542, 608; Young Loveless (*Scornful Lady*) 423, 425, 461, 547, 548, 614, 639; Young Rakish (*School-Boy*) 547, 606; Young Valere (*Gamester*) 642, 645; Young Worthy (*Loves Last Shift*) 380, 386, 459, 517, 543, 613, 632
- satirized in 1709 516
serves as emissary to Bright in prison in 1706 312
services wanted by Swiney 317
signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
signs *Virgin Prophetess* scenery contract 28
speaks epilogue 70, 110, 141, 218
speaks prologue 81, 96, 110
sworn as royal servant 406
- Mills, Margaret**
acts in private theatre 442
benefit 560, 642
contract with Vanbrugh in 1706 306
listed in 1703 company plan 94
member of DL company 5, 70, 118, 182, 447, 599
member of Queen's company 316, 376, 377, 508, 538
operates fair booth? 58
proposed salary in 1709 520
roles:
Betty (*Comical Revenge*) 491; Betty (*Platonick Lady*) 324, 325; Biancha (*Sauny the Scot*) 366, 369, 380, 438; Chloe (*Timon of Athens*) 365, 367, 439; Cordelia (*Fond Husband*) 365; Favourite (*Gamester*) 474, 642, 645; Gipsy (*Beaux Stratagem*) 348; Hippolita (*Commonwealth of Women*) 438, 440; Jane (*London Cuckolds*) 437, 440; Julia (*Fatal Marriage*) 365; Lady Centaure (*Silent Woman*) 461, 494; Lettice (*Fair Example*) 96; Lucy (*Wit without Money*) 332; Mrs Overdo (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 440; Scentwell (*Busie Body*) 490, 495; Theodosia (*Lancashire Witches*) 438; unspecified role (*Alexander the Great*) 19; Witch (*Lancashire Witches*) 646, 647
shared benefit 174, 491
signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
- Misses Lamentation for want of their Visard**
- Masks (song)** 168
- Mohun, Lord**
letter to Coke in 1707 369
- Mohun, Michael**
praised by Steele 525
- Molière**
adapted by Centlivre 104
- Monthly Mask of Vocal Musick** 115
publication advertised 453, 455, 456, 477, 491
- Moore, Henrietta**
benefit 63, 125, 169, 350, 488, 544, 577
benefit deferred 346
benefit tickets accepted 348
doubles parts in *Old Mode and the New* 91
member of DL company 5, 40, 70, 118, 183, 314, 375, 447, 510
member of Queen's company 377
part intended for in *Act at Oxford* 119
roles:
Altea (*Rule a Wife*) 452; Aminta (*Maid in the Mill*) 554; Arabella (*Committee*) 525; Arabella (*London Cuckolds*) 437, 440; Araminta (*Confederacy*) 532, 536; Belinda (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 550; Bellemante (*Emperor of the Moon*) 450, 473; Clara (*Libertine*) 452; Combrush (*Bath*) 29; Elvira (*All for the Better*) 78; Elvira (*Spanish Fryar*) 524, 548; Feliciana (*Successful Strangers*) 544; Flavia (*Comical Lovers*) 416; Flavia (*Libertine*) 439, 462; Flora (*She wou'd and she wou'd not*) 80; Honoria (*Love makes a Man*) 13, 491; Hortensia (*Æsop*) 422; Isabella (*Mistake*) 547; Isabella (*Squire of Alsatia*) 455; Juletta (*Pilgrim*) 434, 474; La Pupsey (*Marriage-Hater Match'd*) 420, 484; Lady Grave-airs (*Careless Husband*) 198; Lady Oldmode (*Old Mode and the New*) 91; Lady Pizalta (*Perjured Husband*) 9; Leonora (*Walking Statue*) 538; Louisa (*Love makes a Man*) 382; Lysette (*Quacks*) 218; Meriel (*Jovial Crew*) 399, 407; Miranda (*Busie Body*) 525, 528, 543; Miranda (*Tempest*) 441; Miss Gatty (*Old Mode and the New*) 91; Mrs Fantast (*Bury-Fair*) 426, 436, 460; Mrs Foresight (*Love for Love*) 527, 562, 577; Mrs Grace

- (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 450; Mrs Jilt (*Epsom-Wells*) 459, 460, 464, 471, 482; Mrs Saleware (*Debauchee*) 441; Mrs Wellborn (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 440; Parley (*Constant Couple*) 434, 492; Penelope (*Tunbridge-Walks*) 85; Pert (*Humour of the Age*) 20; Silvia (*Recruiting Officer*) 380, 383, 451, 480, 488, 493, 511; Sordico's Wife (*Love the Leveller*) 141; Steward's Wife (*Twin-Rivals*) 82; Teresia (*Squire of Alsatia*) 475; Valeria (*Rover*) 429, 435, 454, 468, 476, 491; Victoria (*Fatal Marriage*) 452; Violante (*Greenwich-Park*) 428, 454, 460; Widow (*Scornful Lady*) 423, 425, 461
- signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
signs 1709 petition 500
speaks epilogue 91, 544
sworn as royal servant 406
- Moore, Mrs**
benefit concert 627
- morality**
1704 proclamation by Queen 139
- Morein, Mary**
hired at DL in 1706 312
member of DL company 314
performs at May Fair 361
sues Pinkethman 439
- Morley, Lady Penelope** 12
attends play 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 27, 29, 31
files suit for profits in 1701 27
list of plays attended by 2, 3
- Morley, William** 1
- Mosse, Mrs** 130
benefit 88, 147
dances at court 278
dancing advertised 81, 88, 89, 92, 97, 98, 123, 124, 125, 127, 128, 129, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 138, 140, 144, 147, 148, 149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 177, 189, 190, 193, 194, 195, 198, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 218, 221, 222, 224, 225, 226, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 248, 252, 253, 259, 261, 262, 263, 264, 267, 270, 273, 274, 275, 277, 278, 279, 289, 290, 291, 294
listed in 1703 company plan 94
member of DL company 71, 118, 183, 244
- Motteux, Peter Anthony**
attacked in 1703 poem 122
on fitting words to music in opera 418
paid for Love's Triumph 418
poetic comment on in 1704 176
song for Queen's birthday 88
- song performed 89
translation of *Camilla* 271
words for royal entertainment 9
writes epilogue 264
writes prologue 54, 82, 457
writes words for entertainment 203
- Mountfort, Susanna**
benefit 289, 349
first recorded appearance 152
listed in 1703 company plan 94
member of DL company 183, 243, 314, 375
member of LIF company 119, 184
member of Queen's company 377
remains at DL in 1706 311
- roles:
Angelica (*Biter*) 195; Berynthia (*Hampstead Heath*) 250; Betty (*Sir Salomon*) 152, 156, 157, 229, 349, 382; Betty Frisk (*Country Wit*) 188; Boy (*Night Walker*) 249; Constance (*Northern Lass*) 392, 398; Damaris (*Amorous Widow*) 171; Estifania (*Rule a Wife*) 248, 251, 274, 396; Hippolito (*Tempest*) 331, 336, 343, 389, 398; Madam Barnard (*Country House*) 229, 231; Ophelia (*Hamlet*) 252, 257, 406; Rose (*Recruiting Officer*) 292, 352; Ruth (*Committee*) 289, 351, 363, 380; Valeria (*Basset-Table*) 255
- seduced by Haymarket from DL 180
shared benefit 171, 188
signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
speaks epilogue 188
sworn as royal servant 406
- Muses Mercury**
founded in 1707 314
- Mynns, Mr**
member of DL company 70
member of LIF company 184
member of Queen's company 245, 316
- roles:
Antonio (*Cares of Love*) 237; Beron (*Revolution of Sweden*) 279; Clip (*Confederacy*) 250; Damereaius (*Faithful General*) 265; Fair-Bank (*Twin-Rivals*) 82; Kent (*King Lear*) 320; Merchant (*Wit without Money*) 332; Polydamas (*Ulysses*) 256
shared benefit 297, 360
stolen by Haymarket management in 1705 260
- Mynns, Mrs**
mentioned in fair booth advertisement 307
- Neri, G. B.**
libretto for *Clotilda* 470
- New Boy (fl. spring 1705)**
member of DL company 183

- singing advertised 210, 212, 213, 216, 217, 219, 221, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232
- New Italian Boy**
member of LIF company 184
roles:
Licoris (*Gli amori d'Ergasto*) 223
singing advertised 222
- Newberry, Mr**
concert 357
member of DL company 244
singing advertised 294
- Newcastle, John Holles, first Duke of**
Haymarket building subscriber 103
subscribes to Haymarket Theatre 166
- Newhouse, Mr**
comical dancing advertised 369
- Newman, Hugh** 192, 228
- Newman, Thomas**
accused of performing without license 74
benefit 109, 231, 569, 641
contract with Vanbrugh in 1706 307
hired to replace Downes in 1706 312
member of DL company 40, 183, 244, 447, 599
member of Queen's company 316, 377, 508
move from DL to Haymarket discussed 332
ordered sworn by LC in 1702 53
play dedicated to 332
services wanted by Swiney 317
shared benefit 437, 491
signs 1709 petition 500
tempted by offer from Haymarket in 1705 260
- Newth, Adrian**
member of DL company 40
ordered sworn by LC in 1702 53
- Nichol's Scholar**
violin playing advertised 359
- Nicolini**
1710 letter to about opera orchestra 604
acting criticized 541
acting praised in *Tatler* 535
admired by Uffenbach 574, 601
benefit 463, 464, 550, 554, 556, 628
benefit concert 496
contretemps at public rehearsal 457
disputes with Swiney in 1710 508
entr'acte entertainments advertised 555
hired in 1708 443
lion scene in *Rinaldo* burlesqued 598
member of opera company 448, 508, 520, 538, 599
mocked by Addison 620
paid £150 for opera score 557
plan to engage 416, 417, 422, 431
plans for 1708-09 depend on 442
proceeds of 1709 benefit 464, 474
- refusal to perform entr'actes 555
roles:
Almiro (*Almahide*) 539; Alphonso (*Clotilda*) 470; Idaspe (*Hydaspes*) 557, 605; Polinnesto (*Etearco*) 612; Prenesto (*Camilla*) 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 474, 478, 483, 488, 492, 517, 520, 521, 527, 530; Pyrrhus (*Pyrrhus and Demetrius*) 457, 518, 556; Rinaldo (*Rinaldo*) 620; Tigranes (*Thomyris*) 521, 522, 524, 533, 537, 550
salary of 800 guineas 443
sings additional songs in *Almahide* 566
sings additional songs in *Pyrrhus and Demetrius* 494
sings at court 616
sings songs by Scarlatti in concert 496
terms proposed to 439, 478
Vanbrugh predicts popularity of 441
- Nicolini (violinist)** 442
- Nicolson, William, Bishop of Carlisle**
attacks 1704 licence 200
- Nivelon, Louis(?)**
dancing advertised 65
member of DL company 40
- Noisy, Mlle**
dancing advertised 254, 255, 256, 259, 261, 262, 265
member of Queen's company 245
- Nooth, James** 43
- Norris, Ann**
dances in *Island Princess* 403
dancing advertised 385, 391, 394, 396, 398
member of DL company 375, 447
member of Queen's company 377
roles:
Aglaura (*Commonwealth of Women*) 438, 440; Biancha (*Successful Strangers*) 440; Flavia (*Libertine*) 452; Fleance (*Macbeth*) 451; Flora (*Libertine*) 439; Massina (*Sophonisba*) 451; Parisatis (*Rival Queens*) 452; Peggy (*London Cuckolds*) 437, 440, 450
sworn as royal servant 407
- Norris, Henry**
acts at Epsom 442
benefit 107, 137, 171, 363, 433, 484, 590, 634
confused with Hugh Newman 228
contract with Vanbrugh 306
dancing advertised 584
legal ramifications of broken contract 409
listed in 1703 company plan 94
member of DL company 5, 40, 70, 117, 182, 243, 447, 510, 599
member of Greenwich company 510
member of Queen's company 316, 376, 377

moves from DL to Queen's in 1706 309, 312
performs at BF 307

roles:

Anthony (*Chances*) 421, 429, 454, 468, 638;
Balbas (*Valentinian*) 545, 632; Beggar
(*Jovial Crew*) 407; Bisket (*Epsom-Wells*)
586; Bookseller (*Committee*) 381, 454, 466,
493, 528, 603, 634, 636; Calianax (*Maid's
Tragedy*) 385; Caliban (*Tempest*) 441, 584;
Citizen (*Caius Marius*) 344, 624; Citizen
(*Oedipus*) 540, 639; Costar Pearmain
(*Recruiting Officer*) 292, 322, 325, 329,
330, 342, 357, 400, 425, 469, 480, 488, 511,
587, 609, 616; Count (*City Ramble*) 647;
Coxen (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 585, 586, 587,
642; Credulous (*Rival Fools*) 462, 463;
Cutbeard (*Silent Woman*) 331, 332, 333,
345, 383, 387, 428, 461, 470, 494, 606, 622;
Daniel (*Oroonoko*) 107, 564; Dapper
(*Alchemist*) 468, 469, 470, 476, 478, 489,
618, 628; Dashwell (*London Cuckolds*)
365, 437, 440, 450, 482; Deputy
Nincompoop (*Love for Money*) 434; Dervize
(*Tamerlane*) 594; Dicky (*Constant Couple*)
126, 352, 358, 380, 434, 473, 492, 614;
Dicky (*Sir Harry Wildair*) 27; Digger
(*Mountebank*) 205; Don Lopez (*Successful
Strangers*) 440, 544, 644; Dorante
(*Gamester*) 645; Drunken Higler (*Island
Princess*) 588; Duena (*Gibraltar*) 211;
Equipage (*Platonick Lady*) 324, 325;
Fernando (*Fatal Marriage*) 365, 465, 580;
Flyblow (*Generous Husband*) 613;
Foresight (*Love for Love*) 527, 562, 577;
Fourbin (*Souldiers Fortune*) 644; Francis
(*1 Henry IV*) 461, 606, 637; Frugal
(*Commonwealth of Women*) 438, 440;
Fruitful (*Æsop*) 607; Fumble (*Fond
Husband*) 588, 589, 591; Gerasto (*Maid in
the Mill*) 554, 594; Gomez (*Spanish Fryar*)
322, 340, 416, 464, 524, 546, 548, 603, 621;
Governour (*Æsop*) 422; Gripe (*Woman
Captain*) 556; Gripus (*Amphitryon*) 363,
411, 414, 528, 608; Hackwell (*Volunteers*)
646, 647; Hermit (*Libertine*) 584; Hey-Ho!
(*Rehearsal*) 608, 615; Jamy (*Sauny the
Scot*) 366, 369, 380, 438, 644; Justice
Clack (*Jovial Crew*) 402, 407, 454, 613;
Littlewit (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 369, 370,
381, 440, 450, 623, 648; Lorenzo (*Marplot*)
610, 641; Lory (*Relapse*) 594; Mad
Welshman (*Pilgrim*) 359, 361, 382, 389,
403, 434, 474, 603; Marquis Moncada
(*Spanish Wives*) 644; Martin (*Love's
Contrivance*) 103; Menippus (*Humorous*

Lieutenant) 480; Mezro (*Bickerstaff's
Burying*) 557; Micher (*Stage-Coach*) 491,
493, 494; Moneytrap (*Confederacy*) 327,
532, 535, 592, 593; Mr Symons (*Fair
Example*) 96; Mrs Fardingale (*Funeral*) 46,
422, 477, 608, 617, 634; Neighbour (*Old
Troop*) 368; Nonsense (*Northern Lass*) 192,
201, 290, 301, 334, 343, 417, 427, 454, 468,
604, 618; Nurse (*All for the Better*) 78;
Nurse (*Caius Marius*) 549, 591; Obadiah
(*Committee*) 525; Old Bellair (*Man of
Mode*) 336, 429, 465; Old Woman (*Rule a
Wife*) 617, 643; Osric (*Hamlet*) 365, 437,
582; Peter (*Chances*) 417; Petit
(*Inconstant*) 54; Pizalto (*Perjured
Husband*) 9; Plebian (*Julius Caesar*) 334,
335, 354; Plebian (*Oedipus*) 588; Plot
(*Love's a Jest*) 649; Poet (*Jovial Crew*) 407,
469; Poet (*Scornful Lady*) 614, 639; Poet
(*Timon of Athens*) 365, 367, 439, 643;
Priest (*Love the Leveller*) 141; Prince Prig
(*Royal Merchant*) 228, 343, 387, 423, 561,
589, 604, 643; Ralph (*Vice Reclaim'd*) 107;
Roderigo (*Othello*) 580; Roger (*Maid's the
Mistress*) 436, 437; Sailor (*Fair Quaker of
Deal*) 607, 609, 616; Sancho (*Love makes a
Man*) 13, 411, 454, 465, 491, 580, 602, 615,
638; Sancho (*Mistake*) 547, 589, 592;
Sancho (*Rover*) 429, 435, 476, 491, 605,
622; Scrapeall (*Squire of Alsatia*) 429, 475,
641; Scrub (*Beaux Stratagem*) 348, 386,
393, 415, 425, 433, 470, 481, 602, 611, 619,
627, 643; Senator (*Timon of Athens*) 529,
619; Serringe (*Relapse*) 466, 593, 608;
Shepherd (*Libertine*) 462, 640; Shorthose
(*Wit without Money*) 332, 362, 622; Shrimp
(*Fine Lady's Airs*) 457; Sir Francis Gripe
(*Busie Body*) 525, 528, 543, 588; Sir
Martin Mar-all (*Sir Martin Mar-all*) 543;
Sir Nicholas Cully (*Comical Revenge*) 328,
491; Sir Oliver Cockwood (*She would if she
cou'd*) 326, 333, 388; Sir Oliver Oldgame
(*Bath*) 29; Sir Patient Carefull (*Quacks*)
218; Sir Politick Wou'dbee (*Volpone*) 326,
429, 469, 470, 605; Sir Saveall Scrape
(*Injur'd Love*) 628, 629, 630, 631; Sir
Squabble Splithair (*Double Gallant*) 384,
385, 390, 415; Sir Thomas Rash (*Country
Wit*) 412, 440, 460, 527, 539; Sir Thomas
Valere (*Gamester*) 474, 476, 573, 587, 590;
Sir Timothy Shacklehead (*Lancashire
Witches*) 366, 367, 369, 370, 383, 388, 438,
450, 553, 555; Sir Timothy Tough
(*Walking Statue*) 538, 589; Snap (*Loves
Last Shift*) 380, 386; Sneak (*Fond*

- Husband*) 365; Solon (*Marriage-Hater Match'd*) 171, 484; Spruce (*Fortune-Hunters*) 364, 383, 639; Squib (*Siege of Barcelona*) 307; Squire Whimsey (*Modern Prophets*) 486, 487; Stephano (*Rover*) 454; Testimony (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 323, 581; Tipkin (*Tender Husband*) 223, 326, 327, 346, 387, 411, 435, 465, 612, 637; Tom Saleware (*Debauchee*) 441; Trapland (*Love for Love*) 412, 419, 422, 437, 453, 473, 603, 618, 624, 630, 641; Trustwell (*Fashionable Lover*) 295; unspecified role (*1 Henry IV*) 321; unspecified role (*Interlude of City Customs*) 108; unspecified role (*Lancashire Witches*) 646, 647; unspecified role (*Northern Lass*) 328; unspecified role (*Rehearsal*) 463; unspecified role (*Royal Merchant*) 319; unspecified role (*Walking Statue*) 643; Valet (*Bury-Fair*) 426, 436, 460; Witch (*Macbeth*) 398, 454, 461, 492; Yeoman (*Rollo*) 459
- satirized in 1709 516
- services wanted by Swiney 317
- signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
- speaks epilogue 104, 107, 174, 324, 441
- sworn as royal servant 406
- Norris, Henry (d. 1751)**
- member of Greenwich company 510
- roles:
- Jessamin (*Confederacy*) 592, 593; Robin Goodfellow (*Fairy Queen*) 638
- Norris, Sarah**
- member of DL company 70, 183, 447
- member of Queen's company 377
- roles:
- (*Love's Contrivance*) 103; Dorinda (*Tempest*) 441; Florinda (*Emperor of the Moon*) 450; Henrietta (*Don Carlos*) 441; Lucia (*Squire of Alsatia*) 455; Mertilla (*Love for Money*) 434; Mrs Christian (*Sir Martin Mar-all*) 438; Parisatis (*Rival Queens*) 410, 426; Sabina (*Comical Lovers*) 416, 433; Viola (*Loyal Subject*) 234, 266
- Northey, Sir Edward**
- legal opinion on Davenant patent 90
- Northman, Mr** 271
- Norton, Richard** 442, 443, 467
- asked to buy patent 443
- Ogle, Sara** 43
- Oldfield, Anne**
- 1704 contract with Patent Company 156
- advertised to play Estifania 404
- benefit 157, 212, 283, 346, 404, 471, 582, 625
- contract with Swiney 444, 477
- contract with Vanbrugh 306
- estimated remuneration for 1708-09 498
- listed in 1703 company plan 94
- member of DL company 5, 40, 70, 118, 183, 243, 447, 599
- member of Queen's company 316, 376, 377, 508, 538
- moves from DL to Queen's in 1706 309, 312
- ordered sworn by LC in 1702 53
- possible performance as Hellena in *Rover* 89
- praised 531
- pregnancy in 1709 481
- proposed salary in 1709 520
- prosecuted for profanity in 1702 55
- protest against DL patentees 444, 471
- roles:
- Alinda (*Pilgrim*) 359, 361, 382, 389, 403, 434, 474, 518; Angelica (*Love for Love*) 412, 419, 422, 437, 453, 473, 514, 517, 526, 534, 540, 601, 618, 624, 630, 641; Ann of Brittanie (*Unhappy Penitent*) 19; Arabella (*Hampstead Heath*) 250; Aurelia (*Perjured Husband*) 9; Belinda (*Man's Bewitch'd*) 529; Belliza (*Love's Contrivance*) 103; Berinthia (*Relapse*) 542, 552; Biddy (*Tender Husband*) 223, 327, 346, 387, 411, 435, 465, 537, 543, 612, 637; Camilla (*Modish Husband*) 49; Carolina (*Epsom-Wells*) 458, 459, 460, 464, 467, 471, 517, 524, 560; Celia (*Volpone*) 326; Cimene (*Generous Conquerour*) 48; Countess of Nottingham (*Unhappy Favourite*) 398; Countess of Rutland (*Unhappy Favourite*) 515, 524; Elvira (*Love makes a Man*) 411, 454, 465; Elvira (*Spanish Fryar*) 322, 340, 416, 453, 464, 517, 621; Epicœne (*Silent Woman*) 331, 332, 333, 345, 383, 387, 539, 622; Estifania (*Rule a Wife*) 520, 551, 617, 643; Ethelinda (*Royal Convert*) 390, 403; Euphronia (*Æsop*) 422; Flora (*Country Wake*) 549; Florella (*Greenwich-Park*) 428, 454, 460; Florimel (*Comical Lovers*) 341, 342, 389, 416, 433, 467, 514, 546, 618; Hellena (*Rover*) 429, 435, 454, 468, 518, 535, 622, 625; Imoinda (*Oroonoko*) 351, 538; Isabella (*Platonick Lady*) 324, 325; Ismena (*Phædra and Hippolitus*) 358; Izadora (*Perolla and Izadora*) 258; Jacinta (*False Friend*) 51, 552, 553; Lady Betty Modish (*Careless Husband*) 198, 321, 322, 323, 330, 343, 393, 399, 462, 521, 578, 619; Lady Dainty (*Double Gallant*) 384, 385, 390, 415; Lady Harriot (*Funeral*) 422, 477, 540, 617, 634; Lady Heartwell (*Wit without Money*) 332, 362, 521, 622; Lady Lurewell (*Constant Couple*) 352, 358, 380,

- 474, 518, 551, 586, 614; Lady Reveller (*Basset-Table*) 255; Lady Rodomont (*Fine Lady's Airs*) 457; Lady Sharlot (*Funeral*) 46; Lætitia (*Old Batchelour*) 584, 636; Leonora (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 323, 335, 381, 411, 453, 466, 516, 533, 642; Louisa (*Love makes a Man*) 515, 521, 537; Loveit (*Man of Mode*) 465, 542, 619, 621, 632, 643; Lucia (*Fair Example*) 96; Lucia (*Old Mode and the New*) 91; Lucilia (*Love at a Loss*) 11; Lucina (*Valentinian*) 294; Lucinda (*Rival Fools*) 462, 463, 464; Maria (*Fortune-Hunters*) 364, 383, 518, 639; Mariana (*Mountebank*) 205; Miranda (*Humour of the Age*) 20; Monimia (*Orphan*) 346; Mrs Brittle (*Amorous Widow*) 522, 523, 525, 533, 545, 611, 633; Mrs Conquest (*Lady's last Stake*) 395, 419; Mrs Rich (*Comical Revenge*) 328; Mrs Sullen (*Beaux Stratagem*) 348, 386, 393, 415, 425, 433, 471, 481, 521, 532, 602, 611, 619, 627, 643; Narcissa (*Loves Last Shift*) 380, 386, 459, 517, 543, 613, 632; Ogle (*Injur'd Love*) 628, 629, 630, 631; Queen Helen (*Virgin Prophetess*) 28; Queen Mary (*Albion Queens*) 153, 623; Ruth (*Committee*) 586, 634, 636; Scornful Lady (*Scornful Lady*) 547, 548; Second Constantia (*Chances*) 212, 417, 421, 429, 454, 468, 514, 527, 547, 581, 601, 638; Semandra (*Mithridates*) 415, 423; Silvia (*Recruiting Officer*) 292, 322, 325, 329, 330, 342, 357, 400, 425, 461, 469, 472, 514, 518, 535, 585, 601; Teresia (*Squire of Alsatia*) 429, 455, 641; Victoria (*Lying Lover*) 131; Viletta (*Fashionable Lover*) 295
- salary 471
- satirized in 1709 516
- services wanted by Swiney 317
- signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
- speaks epilogue 51, 258, 290, 358, 387, 390, 529
- speaks prologue 9, 19
- star status at DL by 1705 240
- supposed 1702 defense of 61
- sworn as royal servant 406
- Oldmixon, John**
- poetic comment on in 1704 176
- Olzi, Giuseppe** 130
- benefit concert 167
- singing advertised 167
- On the New Playhouse in the Hay-Market** 221
- opera**
- 1706 dispute over compensation for *Thomyris* 313
- defense of English opera in 1710 544
- first subscription for 313
- mock opera ad of 1711 627
- publicity for proposed 1703 DG production 99
- tentative orchestra roster for 1708-09 456
- orchestra**
- tentative roster for opera in 1708-09 456
- Ormond, James Butler, second Duke of**
- Haymarket building subscriber 103
- Otway, Thomas**
- praised by Gildon 24
- praised by Johnson 563
- said to be out of favor in 1704 197
- Oxford**
- objections to play performances at 305
- performances in by London actors 300
- Pack, George**
- acts in private theatre 442
- benefit 434, 476, 547, 574, 636
- deserts to DL in 1708 375
- listed in 1703 company plan 94
- member of DL company 375, 447, 510, 599
- member of LIF company 6, 41, 71, 118, 184
- member of Queen's company 245, 316, 376, 377
- participates in riot of 1710 576
- performs comical song 297
- performs dialogue 248, 302
- petition for reinstatement in 1708 401
- praised 195, 551
- roles:
- Abel (*Committee*) 525; Antonio (*City Ramble*) 647; Antonio (*Rover*) 429, 435, 476, 491; Antonio (*Venice Preserv'd*) 360; Beau (*Æsop*) 607; Beau (*Greenwich-Park*) 428, 460; Beau Mizzen (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 550, 569, 575, 607, 609, 616, 642; Beau Saunter (*Double Gallant*) 384, 385, 390, 415; Brass (*Confederacy*) 250, 327, 532, 535, 605, 616; Bustofa (*Maid in the Mill*) 554, 557, 562; Chaplain (*Orphan*) 621; Citizen (*Oedipus*) 540, 639; Cleanthes (*Ambitious Step-mother*) 15; Country Man (*Temple of Love*) 286; Craffy (*City Politiques*) 246; Cub Deviling (*Modern Prophets*) 486, 487; Cuff (*Epsom-Wells*) 459, 482, 606; Daniel (*Oroonoko*) 644; Eliot (*Venice Preserv'd*) 106; Fetch (*Stage-Coach*) 143; Foppington (*City Heiress*) 366; Francisco (*Heiress*) 84; Hazard (*Commonwealth of Women*) 438, 440; Hector (*Gamester*) 207, 474, 476, 573, 642, 645; Hide-well (*Spanish Wives*) 644; Jack Single (*As You Find It*) 97; Jeffrey (*Amorous Widow*) 611, 633; Jo (*Adventures in Madrid*) 302; Kick (*Epsom-Wells*) 458;

- Leucippe (*Humorous Lieutenant*) 480;
 Lopez (*Mistake*) 264, 547; Lord Brainless
 (*Marriage-Hater Match'd*) 420, 484;
 Lycinus (*Valentinian*) 545; Mad Priest
 (*Pilgrim*) 359, 361, 382, 389, 434, 474;
 Mad Taylor (*Duchess of Malfi*) 367, 368,
 369; Marplot (*Busie Body*) 490, 495, 525,
 528, 534, 543, 571, 608, 636; Marplot
 (*Marplot*) 610, 641; Morganius (*Love's
 Victim*) 24; Mr Pounce (*Tender Husband*)
 327, 346, 387; Ned (*Ladies Visiting-Day*)
 18; Neighbour (*Old Troop*) 368; Ogle
 (*Beau's Duel*) 62; Orange-Woman (*Fine
 Lady's Airs*) 457; Orange-Woman (*Man of
 Mode*) 465; Pantler (*Rollo*) 459; Pedro
 (*Love Betray'd*) 86; Pedro (*Spanish Fryar*)
 524; Philotas (*Antiochus the Great*) 44;
 Pinch (*Biter*) 195; Rabby-Busy
 (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 369, 370, 440, 648;
 Rakish (*She wou'd if she cou'd*) 388;
 Rhubarb (*Squire Trelooby*) 158; Robin
 (*Platonick Lady*) 324, 325; Roderigo
 (*Othello*) 102, 572; Rureck (*Czar of
 Muscovy*) 22; Sailor (*Bickerstaff's Burying*)
 557; Sam Gaymood (*Love's a Jest*) 649;
 Sancho (*Successful Strangers*) 440, 544,
 644; Senator (*Timon of Athens*) 529;
 Serjeant Kite (*Recruiting Officer*) 322, 325,
 329, 342, 357, 511, 570; Sham Doctor
 (*Anatomist*) 539, 540; Shamtown (*Fortune-
 Hunters*) 364, 383, 639; Shepherd
 (*Libertine*) 640; Sir Anthony Loveman
 (*Different Widows*) 127; Sir Henry
 Guilford (*Henry VIII*) 343, 346; Sir
 Mannerly Shallow (*Country Wit*) 412, 440,
 460, 527, 539; Sir Nicholas Dainty
 (*Volunteers*) 646, 647; Sir Nicholas Empty
 (*Love at first Sight*) 157; Sir Threadbare
 Gentry (*Rival Fools*) 462, 463, 464;
 Snatchpenny (*Sauny the Scot*) 366, 369,
 380, 438; Sosia (*Amphitryon*) 363, 411,
 470, 528; Squire Somebody (*Stage-Coach*)
 362, 491, 493, 494, 528, 644; Stratocles
 (*Tamerlane*) 48; Talboy (*Jovial Crew*) 399;
 Tattle (*Love for Love*) 412, 419, 422, 437,
 453, 473, 527, 562, 577; Tilladen
 (*Altemira*) 46; Toby (*Walking Statue*) 538;
 Tribulation (*Alchemist*) 468, 469, 470, 476,
 478, 489, 618, 628; unspecified role
 (*Lancashire Witches*) 646, 647; unspecified
 role (*Walking Statue*) 643; Watt
 (*Debauchee*) 441; Young Hartford
 (*Lancashire Witches*) 366, 367, 369, 370,
 383, 388, 438, 553, 555
 shared benefit 213, 366
- signs 1709 petition 500
 singing advertised 77, 176, 273, 295, 561
 sings in Wonders in the Sun 292
 speaks dialogue 206, 297
 speaks epilogue on a horse 573, 574
 speaks prologue 122
 sworn as royal servant 407
- Paisible, James**
 act music for She wou'd and she wou'd not 80
 allowed to change theatres 392
 complaint against Rich 400
 concert 93, 111, 133, 157, 165, 362
 flute playing advertised 252, 267
 member of DL company 71, 118, 183, 244
 member of opera orchestra 378, 509, 520, 538,
 600
 music featured 158
 music for *Henry IV* 56
 music for Isaac's dances at court 146
 music for Loves Stratagem 6
 plays at DL 76, 97, 101, 102, 129, 139, 160, 162,
 167, 200, 201, 207, 221
 praised by Uffenbach 579
 publication of dance music advertised 413
 salary 410
 violin playing advertised 262
- Parker, Robert**
 operates fair booth 113, 178
- Parsons, Mrs**
 member of LIF company 71, 119, 184
 roles:
 Betty (*Gamester*) 207; Lucy (*Different
 Widows*) 127; Shepherd (*Fickle
 Shepherdess*) 95
- Passion Week**
 infringement of rules in 1706 288
- Pate, John**
 member of DL company 5
 mentioned 101
 roles:
 unspecified role (*Alexander the Great*) 19
 singing advertised 88
- Patent Company**
 sued for profits by Penelope Morley 27
- Peccour, Mons. 85**
- Peer, Mr**
 house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Peer, William**
 member of LIF company 41
 member of Queen's company 316
 praised 515
 roles:
 Ruffian (*King Lear*) 320
- Pendry, Mr**
 member of Greenwich company 510

- member of Queen's company 376
 roles:
 Arimant (*Aureng-Zebe*) 594; Merva
 (*Tamerlane*) 594; Second Gentleman and
 Soldier (*Jovial Crew*) 402
- Pendry, Mrs**
 house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Pepló, Mr**
 house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Pepusch, Godfrede**
 music featured 160
- Pepusch, John Christopher**
 arranges *Hydaspes* 557
 composes music for *Thomyris* 356
 concert described by Uffenbach 579
 member of opera orchestra 378, 509, 538, 600
 music featured 160, 357, 440, 559
 offered share of profits as salary 426
 praised by Uffenbach 574
 salary 410
- Percival, Sir John** 38, 474
 comment on *Othello* 512
 on actors' woes in 1702 56
- performance time**
 1700 advertisement about 13
- Perkins, Thomas**
 accused of performing without license 74
- Pervil, Oliver**
 benefit 572
 member of DL company 510
- Peryn, Mrs**
 house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Petto, Signor**
 concert 87
- Phillipps, Thomas** 420
- Phillips, Mr**
 concert 503
- Phillips, Mr (amateur)**
 benefit 177
 possible member of DL company in 1705-06 243
 roles:
 Bellamour (*Miser*) 177; Chamont (*Orphan*)
 173; Hametalhaz (*Empress of Morocco*)
 176; Merchant (*Royal Merchant*) 228;
 Scale (*Recruiting Officer*) 292
 speaks prologue 177
- Phillips, Mr (trumpeter)**
 concert 556
- Phillips, Mrs**
 writes prologue for private performance 292
- Phillips, Samuel**
 poem in praise of Eleanor Du Ruel 217
 poem in praise of Mrs Tofts 213
- Philo, Paul**
 accused of performing without license 74
- Pickle Herring**
 featured in fair booth advertisement 238
- Pierson, Mr**
 sings in *Bath* 30
- Pinkethman, William**
 1705 comment on 185
 ad-libbing criticized in *Tatler* 518
 advertised as 'The Fox' 483
 advertises benefit 424
 advertises booth at Epsom Wells 364
 advertises fair booth 166, 186, 225, 361
 advertises moving picture 488
 anxious to sell elephant 493
 benefit 32, 77, 89, 97, 142, 426, 478, 594, 633
 benefit deferred 31, 77
 contract with Swiney 444, 477
 dancing advertised 177, 262
 deserts from a company at Bath 114
 Downes' comment on profits from fairs 166
 employs dancing dogs at BF in 1707 371
 epilogue designed for 85
 Evans managed by or contracted to 248
 hires performers for May Fair 98
 his rope dancers perform at LIF 248
 holds rights to LIF in 1706-07 212
 imitates 398
 listed in 1703 company plan 94
 member of DL company 5, 40, 70, 117, 182,
 243, 314, 375, 447, 599
 member of Greenwich company 510
 member of Queen's company 377, 508, 538
 moves company from May Fair to Greenwich
 489
 operates fair booth 58, 60, 178, 297, 307
 ordered sworn by LC in 1702 53
 part intended for in *Act at Oxford* 119
 pays LIF poor rates 451
 performs in *Rehearsal* 326
 permits LIF to employ French dancers 248
 plays Harlequin bare-faced in 1702 75
 promotes Italian entertainments at YB 111
 proposed salary in 1709 520
 proprietor of Greenwich company 445, 510,
 576, 580, 600
 prosecuted for profanity in 1702 55
 remains at DL in 1706 311
 reported as prologue speaker 36
 roles:
 Abel Drugger (*Alchemist*) 468, 469, 470, 476,
 478, 489, 540, 542, 618, 628; Antonio
 (*Chances*) 417, 421, 429, 454, 468, 514,
 527, 571, 601, 638; Antonio (*Venice*
 Preserv'd) 436, 475, 581, 613; Bonsot (*Love*
 at a Loss) 11; Buckle (*Basset-Table*) 255;
 Calianax (*Maid's Tragedy*) 561, 608;

- Captain Squib (*Tunbridge-Walks*) 85, 354, 359, 381, 394, 574, 582, 609; Charles (*Bath*) 29; Chum (*Hampstead Heath*) 250; Citizen (*Caius Marius*) 624; Clinch (*Man's Bewitch'd*) 529; Clincher (*Sir Harry Wildair*) 27; Clincher Senior (*Constant Couple*) 434, 473, 492, 518, 551, 614; Costar Pearmain (*Recruiting Officer*) 493; Crack (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 411, 466, 604, 642; Daniel (*Oroonoko*) 428, 475, 538, 581, 607, 608; Dashwell (*London Cuckolds*) 464; Dick Hammock (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 642; Don Lewis (*Love makes a Man*) 13, 77, 329, 331, 345, 381, 386, 411, 454, 465, 491, 515, 521, 537, 548, 562, 580, 602, 615, 623, 638; Dr Caius (*Merry Wives*) 163; Faschinetti (*Love in a Chest*) 567; Festolin (*Love the Leveller*) 141; Fribble (*Epsom-Wells*) 458, 459, 460, 464, 467, 482, 517, 524, 560, 586, 606; Gentleman Usher (*King Lear*) 454, 483, 606, 634; Gentleman Usher (*Rehearsal*) 522, 608, 615; Harlequin (*Emperor of the Moon*) 75, 323, 335, 385, 473; Hearty (*Jovial Crew*) 399, 407, 425, 454, 469, 541, 570, 613; Humphry Gubbin (*Tender Husband*) 223, 230, 249, 411, 435, 465, 537, 612, 637; Knapsack (*Fine Lady's Airs*) 457; Lopez (*False Friend*) 51, 552, 553; Lory (*Relapse*) 325, 339, 455, 466, 542, 593, 608; Mad Taylor (*Pilgrim*) 434, 474, 518, 549, 572, 603; Major Rakish (*School-Boy*) 77, 547, 572, 606; Merryman (*Amorous Widow*) 522, 523, 525, 533, 611, 633; Misterious Maggothead (*Old Mode and the New*) 91; Mr Day (*Committee*) 351, 363, 387, 454, 466, 493, 603, 634, 636; Mr Nonsense (*Northern Lass*) 392, 398; Mr Whimsey (*Fair Example*) 96; Old Bellair (*Man of Mode*) 542, 619, 621, 632, 643; Old Bragg (*Love for Money*) 434; Old Mirabel (*Inconstant*) 54; Physician (*Squire Trelooby*) 158; Plotwell (*Fashionable Lover*) 295; Poet (*Timon of Athens*) 394, 619; Pun (*Humour of the Age*) 20; Quaint (*Æsop*) 422; Ralph (*Sir Salomon*) 152, 229, 349, 382; Sailor (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 607, 609, 616; Scrub (*Beaux Stratagem*) 521, 532, 569; Serjeant Kite (*Recruiting Officer*) 347; Sharp (*Mountebank*) 205; Shepherd (*Libertine*) 584; Shorthose (*Wit without Money*) 521; Sir Oliver Outwit (*Rival Fools*) 462, 463, 464; Sir Polidorus Hogstye (*Æsop*) 77, 422, 607; Sir Thomas Callico (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 516, 533, 581, 592; Sir Thomas Reveller (*Greenwich-Park*) 428, 454, 460; Sir William Belfond (*Squire of Alsatia*) 249, 385, 429, 455, 475, 641; Snap (*Loves Last Shift*) 459, 517, 543, 613, 632; Sneak (*Fond Husband*) 468, 569, 588, 589, 591; Storm (*Lying Lover*) 131; Subtleman (*Twin-Rivals*) 82; Taylor out of his wits (*Island Princess*) 588; Tickle Pulse (*Quacks*) 218; Tipple (*Injur'd Love*) 628, 629, 630, 631; Toby (*Jeptha's Rash Vow*) 113; Trappanti (*She wou'd and she wou'd not*) 80; Trim (*Funeral*) 46, 422, 477, 540, 608, 617, 634; unspecified role (*Rehearsal*) 326, 463; Van Grin (*Marriage-Hater Match'd*) 420, 484; Vantoso (*Tempest*) 584; Will Fanlove (*Modish Husband*) 49; Witch (*Macbeth*) 454, 461, 492, 585, 604, 613, 628; Woodly (*Epsom-Wells*) 471; Young Hartford (*Lancashire Witches*) 177
- satirized in 1709 516
 signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
 signs *Virgin Prophetess* scenery contract 28
 sings in *Farewel Folly* 205
 speaks epilogue 20, 29, 49, 63, 65, 75, 77, 78, 81, 89, 102, 108, 125, 245, 250, 462, 463, 478, 628
 speaks epilogue on ass 65, 169, 172, 177, 228, 278, 285, 290, 345, 350, 385, 398, 426, 462, 494, 591, 633
 speaks prologue 85, 91, 255, 414, 580
 speaks prologue and epilogue 174
 sued by Morein 439
 summer season in Greenwich 507, 598
 supposed 1702 defense of 61
 sworn as royal servant 407
 wrongly said to move to Queen's in 1706 310
- Pitchford, Mr**
 member of opera orchestra 600
- Pittis, William**
 writes prologue and epilogue 122
- Pix, Mary**
 Centlivre's plays attributed to 494
 charity benefit for family of 494
 executor given benefit 494
 said to have assisted Centlivre in two plays 208
Stolen Heiress attributed to 84
- Plank, Mr**
 member of opera orchestra 509
- playbills**
 objections to posting 109, 110
- Player's Litany** 223
- Playford, H.**
 benefit concert 330
- Plummer, Mr**
 house servant at Haymarket opera 378

Pollett, Kitty

member of Greenwich company 510

roles:

Mrs Clogget (*Confederacy*) 592, 593; Mrs Favourite (*Gamester*) 587, 590; Nurse (*Fatal Marriage*) 580; Nurse (*Fond Husband*) 588, 589, 591

Pope, Alexander

on value of 1707 play subscription 335

Popeley, William

possible member of opera orchestra 520

Porter, Mary

acts in private theatre 442

benefit 98, 360, 478, 558, 632

contract with Swiney 477

intended speaker of prologue 72

listed in 1703 company plan 94

member of DL company 447, 599

member of LIF company 6, 41, 71, 119

member of Queen's company 245, 316, 377, 508, 538

memorial of 1707 381

petition for reinstatement in 1708 401

proposed salary in 1709 520

roles:

Alibeck (*Indian Emperour*) 614, 631; Amanda (*Loves Last Shift*) 517, 632; Amaryllis (*Fickle Shepherdess*) 95; Angelica (*Constant Couple*) 518; Araminta (*Confederacy*) 250, 327, 605, 616; Arbella (*Committee*) 466, 493, 603, 634, 636; Ariana (*She wou'd if she cou'd*) 333, 521, 609, 625; Arimesia (*Faithful General*) 265; Aspatia (*Maid's Tragedy*) 608; Aurelia (*Comical Revenge*) 491; Belinda (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 607, 609, 616; Bellamira (*Cæsar Borgia*) 370; Bertha (*Royal Merchant*) 604; Bidy (*Old Troop*) 368; Charlot (*Villain*) 571, 603, 612; Christina (*Country Wit*) 440, 460; Clara (*Debauchee*) 441; Clara (*Volunteers*) 646, 647; Corisanda (*British Enchanters*) 282; Countess of Nottingham (*Unhappy Favourite*) 515, 524, 573, 605, 609, 638; Cydaria (*Indian Emperour*) 337, 346; Dona Teresa (*Love makes a Man*) 638; Doralice (*Comical Lovers*) 341, 342, 416, 433, 467, 514, 546, 618; Dorinda (*Beaux Stratagem*) 521, 532; Dorothea (*Successful Strangers*) 440, 644; Duchess of Malfi (*Duchess of Malfi*) 367, 368, 369; Elvira (*Love makes a Man*) 491, 515, 521, 537, 602; Emilia (*Beau's Duel*) 62; Emilia (*Man of Mode*) 465, 542, 619, 621, 632, 643; Eugenia (*London Cuckolds*) 330, 336, 365,

367, 368, 437, 440, 464, 482, 576; Evandra (*Timon of Athens*) 365, 367, 439; Fainlove (*Tender Husband*) 327, 411, 465, 537; Fidelia (*Modern Prophets*) 486, 487; First Constantia (*Chances*) 514, 527, 571, 601; Florida (*Generous Husband*) 613; Florinda (*Rover*) 429, 435, 454, 468, 476, 491, 518, 605, 622; Gertrude (*Hamlet*) 520, 603; Hillaria (*Tunbridge-Walks*) 574, 609; Honoria (*Love makes a Man*) 562; Hortentia (*Æsop*) 607; Irene (*Liberty Asserted*) 360; Isabella (*False Friend*) 552, 553; Isabella (*Lancashire Witches*) 438; Isabella (*Mistake*) 264; Isabella (*Wit without Money*) 332, 362, 521, 622; Isabinda (*Busie Body*) 517, 520, 565, 608, 636; Isabinda (*Marplot*) 610, 641; Jessica (*Jew of Venice*) 12; Julia (*Force of Friendship*) 563; Lady Graveairs (*Careless Husband*) 321, 322, 323, 330, 343, 521; Lady Loveman (*Different Widows*) 127; Lady Macduff (*Macbeth*) 604, 613, 628; Lady Sharlot (*Funeral*) 608, 617, 634; Lady Single (*Love's a Jest*) 649; Lady Toss-up (*Fine Lady's Airs*) 457; Lady Wealthy (*Gamester*) 476, 642, 645; Leonora (*Mourning Bride*) 423; Leonora (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 604; Leonora (*Spanish Fryar*) 603; Lettice (*Ladies Visiting-Day*) 18; Lucia (*Epsom-Wells*) 458, 459, 460, 464, 471, 482, 517, 524, 560, 606; Lucy (*Tender Husband*) 435; Lycias (*Valentinian*) 632; Maria (*Fond Husband*) 365, 569; Maria (*Libertine*) 439, 462, 640, 643, 645; Maria (*Man's Bewitch'd*) 529; Melesinda (*Aureng-Zebe*) 416; Melinda (*Recruiting Officer*) 322, 325, 329, 330, 342, 357, 514, 518, 535; Millisent (*Sir Martin Mar-all*) 368, 438, 606; Mirabel (*Rival Fools*) 462, 463, 464; Morayma (*Don Sebastian*) 480; Morena (*Empress of Morocco*) 440; Mrs Epiccene (*Silent Woman*) 578; Mrs Frail (*Love for Love*) 473, 514, 517, 526, 534, 603, 618, 624, 630, 641; Mrs Sullen (*Beaux Stratagem*) 569; Mrs Welborn (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 369, 370; Okima (*Liberty Asserted*) 150; Parisatis (*Rival Queens*) 87, 331, 336; Philadelphia (*Amorous Widow*) 253, 522, 523, 525, 533, 611, 633; Philadelphia (*Bury-Fair*) 426, 436, 460; Porcia (*Adventures of Five Hours*) 341; Queen (*Don Carlos*) 441; Queen (*Richard III*) 558, 571; Roxana (*Rival Queens*) 478; Silvia (*Old Batchelour*) 460; Sophia (*Fortune-*

- Hunters*) 518; Sophonisba (*Sophonisba*) 368; Tyrelus (*Love's Victim*) 24; Victoria (*Fatal Marriage*) 365, 465, 516, 573, 603, 635; Zaida (*Abra-Mule*) 138; Zaida (*Irene*) 412
- shared benefit 296
- speaks epilogue 20, 24, 127, 264, 291, 412, 486
- speaks prologue 95, 124
- unavailable at DL in 1704 153
- Porter, Miss (fl. 1701-1712)**
- member of LIF company 41, 71
- member of Queen's company 245, 377
- possible speaker of epilogue 20
- roles:
- Child (*Antiochus the Great*) 44; Clita (*Commonwealth of Women*) 438, 440; Page (*Adventures in Madrid*) 302
- speaks epilogue 46, 84, 302
- Porter, Mr**
- house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Porter, Mr (fl. 1701-1702)**
- member of LIF company 41
- roles:
- Archus (*Antiochus the Great*) 44
- Porter, Mrs B.**
- member of Queen's company 508
- roles:
- Banquo's Son (*Macbeth*) 556
- Potter, Mr**
- house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Potter, Mrs**
- member of LIF company 119
- roles:
- Fidelia (*Love at first Sight*) 157
- Powell, Charles**
- benefit concert for widow of 32
- Powell, George**
- 1707 appearance causes silencing of theatre 347
- anecdote about as Lothario 93
- assaults Vanbrugh in 1706 293
- benefit 170, 420, 474, 540, 573, 589, 594, 631
- displaces Bickerstaff as Plume 390
- joins Drury Lane company 311, 389
- listed in 1703 company plan 94
- member of DL company 117, 182, 314, 375, 447, 510, 599
- member of Greenwich company 510
- member of LIF company 6, 41, 71, 118, 184
- member of Queen's company 245, 377
- moves to LIF in 1701 4
- ordered sworn by LC in 1702 53
- participates in 1710 riot 576
- performs Shakespeare scene as interlude 592
- possible performance as King Lear 17
- praised 48
- prosecuted for profanity in 1702 55
- rapid changes of company 118
- receives discharge from DL in 1705 219
- refused permission to move to DL by LC 257
- reportedly to act for Rich in 1710 583
- roles:
- Aboan (*Oroonoko*) 428, 475, 564, 607, 608, 644; Alexander (*Rival Queens*) 410, 426, 467, 478, 542, 583, 584; Almanzor (*1 Conquest of Granada*) 430; Almanzor (*2 Conquest of Granada*) 472; Alvarez (*Mistake*) 589; Antiochus the Great (*Antiochus the Great*) 44; Armusia (*Island Princess*) 391, 403, 588; Aureng-Zebe (*Aureng-Zebe*) 416, 524, 530, 532, 565, 594, 620; Beau Mizen (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 585, 587; Beauford (*Maid's the Mistress*) 436, 437; Beaufort (*Liberty Asserted*) 150; Beaugard (*Souldiers Fortune*) 421, 463, 644; Belfort (*Lancashire Witches*) 450, 553, 555; Beltran (*Cares of Love*) 237; Caius Marius (*Caius Marius*) 549, 591, 624; Captain Anvil (*Northern Lass*) 192; Captain Plume (*Recruiting Officer*) 344, 390, 397, 511; Carlos (*Fatal Marriage*) 452, 465, 635; Cassio (*Othello*) 102, 542, 572, 613, 633; Cassius (*Julius Caesar*) 533, 564; Castalio (*Orphan*) 589, 621; Cinthio (*Emperor of the Moon*) 450, 473; Clytus (*Rival Queens*) 87; Colonel Blunt (*Committee*) 525; Colonel Careless (*Committee*) 528; Cortez (*Indian Emperour*) 222, 420, 461, 469, 631; Count Otrante (*Maid in the Mill*) 554, 594; Dicky Amllet (*Confederacy*) 592, 593; Don Antonio (*Libertine*) 430, 645; Don John (*Libertine*) 390, 462, 530; Drances (*Love Betray'd*) 86; Earl of Essex (*Unhappy Favourite*) 452; Earl of Southampton (*Unhappy Favourite*) 524; Elder Loveless (*Scornful Lady*) 423, 425, 461; Face (*Alchemist*) 468, 469, 470, 476, 478, 489, 618, 628; Flash (*Gentleman-Cully*) 33; Florez (*Royal Merchant*) 561, 568, 589; Ford (*Merry Wives*) 163; Hamlet (*Hamlet*) 547, 550, 570, 582; Hector (*Troilus and Cressida*) 495; Hotspur (*1 Henry IV*) 455, 461; Jaffeir (*Venice Preserv'd*) 106; Jupiter (*Amphitryon*) 451, 470, 528; King (*Altemira*) 45; King (*Mourning Bride*) 423, 541; King Edgar (*Elfrid*) 536, 538, 549; King Lear (*King Lear*) 29, 402, 606, 634; Laertes (*Hamlet*) 406, 437, 451, 488, 495, 635; Ledger (*As You Find It*) 97; Leon

- (*Rule a Wife*) 396, 452, 617, 643; Lieutenant (*Commonwealth of Women*) 590; Lieutenant (*Humorous Lieutenant*) 480; Lord Morelove (*Careless Husband*) 198; Lord Noble (*Modern Prophets*) 486, 487; Lord Surry (*Henry VIII*) 464; Lothario (*Fair Penitent*) 92; Lovewell (*Love at first Sight*) 157; Macbeth (*Macbeth*) 391, 451, 585; Macduff (*Macbeth*) 429; Mahomet the Great (*Irene*) 412; Massanissa (*Sophonisba*) 451, 535; Merry (*Country Wit*) 527, 539; Mithridates (*Mithridates*) 415; Moneses (*Tamerlane*) 48, 427, 594; Mr Worthy (*Recruiting Officer*) 451; Ned Bragg (*Love for Money*) 434; Oedipus (*Oedipus*) 389, 393, 404, 455, 540, 554, 588, 591, 639; Palante (*Heiress*) 84; Peregrine (*Sir Salomon*) 349; Petruccio (*Sauny the Scot*) 644; Phorsano (*Governour of Cyprus*) 84; Piercy (*Vertue Betray'd*) 393, 394; Pinchwife (*Country-Wife*) 480, 484; Polydor (*Orphan*) 526; Prince Prettyman (*Rehearsal*) 463, 608, 615; Prospero (*Tempest*) 170, 398, 542, 543, 545, 547, 560, 571, 584; Pyrrhus (*Abra-Mule*) 543, 625; Quarlous (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 450; Rains (*Epsom-Wells*) 458, 459, 464, 467, 471, 482, 586; Ramble (*London Cuckolds*) 450, 464, 482; Rashly (*Fond Husband*) 171, 468, 588, 589, 591; Rollo (*Rollo*) 459; Rovewell (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 550, 607, 609, 616, 642; Silvio (*Successful Strangers*) 544; Sir Courtly Nice (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 122, 581, 592; Sir Fredrick (*Comical Revenge*) 403; Sir George Airy (*Busie Body*) 525, 528, 543; Sir James Bellmont (*Different Widows*) 127; Sir Philip Luckless (*Northern Lass*) 392, 398, 427; Sir Positive At-all (*Sullen Lovers*) 123; Solyman (*Abra-Mule*) 138; Springlove (*Jovial Crew*) 399; Timon (*Timon of Athens*) 394, 529, 534, 569, 619, 643; Topper (*Beau's Duel*) 62; Torrismond (*Spanish Fryar*) 404, 416, 464, 524, 548, 621; Valentinian (*Valentinian*) 430, 543, 545, 632; Ventidius (*All for Love*) 485; Volpone (*Volpone*) 170, 429, 469, 493, 605; Warner (*Sir Martin Mar-all*) 543, 606, 645; Willmore (*Rover*) 590; Young Valere (*Gamester*) 474, 476, 587, 590
- satire on *Observer* attributed to 126
signs 1709 petition 500
signs *Virgin Prophetess* scenery contract 28
speaks epilogue 97, 122, 123, 593
speaks prologue 44, 84, 122, 123, 347, 412, 592, 593, 594
stolen by Haymarket management in 1705 260
summer company at Epsom 430, 431, 442
supposed 1702 defense of 61
suspended on account of 1710 riot 579
sworn as royal servant 406
testifies in 1705 lawsuit 262
to be arrested for mutiny in 1705 254
- Powell, [Martin?] (puppeteer)** 614, 615, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641
alluded to 536
announces return to Bath 638
establishes puppet theatre in London 506
identity of 598
mock-notice concerning 553
playbill 567
puppet theatre draws spectators from opera 535
relocates in 1711 614
repertory and modus operandi 598
satirized in *Tatler* 531
- Powell, Mary**
benefit 493, 566, 593, 641
member of DL company 5, 70, 118, 183, 447, 599
member of DL company in 1703-04? 130
member of Greenwich company 510
member of Queen's company 316, 376, 377, 508, 538
roles:
Aglave (*Sophonisba*) 437; Aunt (*Greenwich-Park*) 428, 460; Aunt (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 381, 411, 453, 516, 581, 604; Aunt (*Tender Husband*) 223, 387, 465, 637; Bromia (*Amphitryon*) 411, 451, 470, 521, 608; Cariola (*Duchess of Malfi*) 367, 368, 369; Closlet (*Debauchee*) 441; Donna Theresa (*All for the Better*) 78; Doris (*Quacks*) 218; Emilia (*Fond Husband*) 589; Emilia (*Othello*) 453, 476; Engine (*London Cuckolds*) 367, 368, 437, 440, 450, 464, 482; Famosa (*Successful Strangers*) 440, 644; Gertrude (*Hamlet*) 451, 582; Governess (*Humorous Lieutenant*) 480; Hostess (*I Henry IV*) 455, 461; Kate Spunge (*Modern Prophets*) 486, 487; Lady Bountiful (*Beaux Stratagem*) 348, 386, 393, 425, 433, 481; Lady Bumfiddle (*Marriage-Hater Match'd*) 420, 484; Lady Darling (*Constant Couple*) 352, 358, 380, 434, 492, 518; Lady Dupe (*Sir Martin Mar-all*) 368, 438; Lady Faddle (*Country Wit*) 412, 440, 460; Lady Fantast (*Bury-*

- Fair* 426, 436, 460; Lady Fidget (*Country-Wife*) 484; Lady Laycock (*Amorous Widow*) 522, 523, 525, 533, 611, 633; Lady Manlove (*School-Boy*) 606; Lady Shacklehead (*Lancashire Witches*) 438, 450; Lady Sly (*Fortune-Hunters*) 383, 518, 639; Lysetta (*Love at a Loss*) 11; Madame de Bourbon (*Unhappy Penitent*) 19; Melissa (*Comical Lovers*) 416, 433; Mopsophil (*Emperor of the Moon*) 450, 473, 586; Moretta (*Rover*) 590; Mother (*Chances*) 421, 429, 454, 514, 527; Mrs Bisket (*Epsom-Wells*) 586; Mrs Clacket (*City Heiress*) 366; Mrs Day (*Committee*) 381, 454, 466, 493, 603, 634; Mrs Furnish (*Fair Example*) 96; Mrs Goodfellow (*Tunbridge-Walks*) 85, 574; Mrs Hackwell (*Volunteers*) 646, 647; Mrs Lodgem (*Mountebank*) 205; Mrs Otter (*Silent Woman*) 494, 622; Mrs Purecraft (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 369, 370, 381, 440, 450, 575, 648; Mrs Rhenish (*Vice Reclaim'd*) 107; Mrs Trainwell (*Northern Lass*) 192, 343, 427, 455, 468, 604; Nurse (*Fatal Marriage*) 452, 516; Nurse (*Relapse*) 466, 593, 594; Orada (*Spanish Wives*) 644; Oyley (*Love for Money*) 434; Ruth (*Squire of Alsatia*) 429, 455, 475, 641; Sysigambis (*Rival Queens*) 426, 452, 583, 584; unspecified role (*Lancashire Witches*) 646, 647
- satirized in 1709 516
signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
signs 1709 petition 500
sworn as royal servant 406
- Powell, Mr**
house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Power, John**
accused of performing without a license 74
- Price, John** 523
- Prince, Joseph**
benefit 554
dancing advertised 44, 104, 105, 173, 176, 206, 273, 274, 557, 573
lodges at DL in 1709 447
member of DL company 510
member of LIF company 41, 72, 119, 184, 245
possible member of DL company in 1708-09 447
- Prince, Mrs (fl. 1696-1704)**
benefit 104
dancing advertised 105
intended speaker of epilogue 72
listed in 1703 company plan 94
member of LIF company 6, 41, 71, 119
member of Queen's company 245
- misassigned role in *Love Betray'd* 86
- roles:
Alexis (*Fickle Shepherdess*) 95; Angelica (*Different Widows*) 127; Aurelia (*Gentleman-Cully*) 33; Clarinda (*Beau's Duel*) 62; Cypre (*Antiochus the Great*) 44; Damaris (*Amorous Widow*) 253; Emilia (*Love Betray'd*) 87; Isabella (*Stage-Coach*) 143; Lavinia (*Heiress*) 84; Lucilla (*Fair Penitent*) 92; Lucy (*As You Find It*) 97; Melissa (*Love at first Sight*) 157; Melissa (*Timon of Athens*) 52; Nerina (*Squire Trelooby*) 158; Olivia (*Ladies Visiting-Day*) 18
- sings in *Love Betray'd* 87
speaks epilogue 18
speaks prologue 84
- Prince, Mrs (fl. 1696-1794)**
sings in *Maid in the Mill* 73
- Prior, Matthew**
prologue for court performance of *All for Love* 145
writes epilogue 358
- Prologue to the University of Oxford (1703)**
109
- Provost, Mr**
member of DL company 375
roles:
Justice Clack (*Jovial Crew*) 399
- Punch's Opera**
premises advertised for let in 1711 644
- puppet plays** 35
- Purcell, Daniel**
act music for *Patriot* 81
act music for *Unhappy Penitent* 19
finishes third in prize competition 2
Judgment of Paris
published 22
music advertised 573
music featured 136
music for *Basset-Table* published 255
music for *Relapse* published 320
praise for 544
sets song for *Careless Husband* 198
song for *Bath* 30
song for *Inconstant* 55
song for *Love makes a Man* 13
songs for *Funeral* 47
songs for *Humour of the Age* 20
- Purcell, Frances**
advertises husband's music 60
- Purcell, Henry**
music advertised by theatre 89, 105, 107, 108, 124, 144, 147, 156, 165, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 203, 204, 208, 209, 210, 226,

- 227, 228, 231, 246, 248, 252, 254, 256, 260, 261, 263, 264, 267, 270, 273, 274, 277, 279, 281, 282, 285, 287, 289, 334, 336, 354, 389, 390, 393, 404, 531, 534, 573
 music advertised by widow 60
 music featured in concert 21, 32, 52, 83, 139, 142, 155, 157, 162, 169, 194, 232, 237, 238, 423, 511, 513, 630, 637
 praise for theatre music 337
 publication of theatre music 452
- Quakers Comical Song**
 attacked 79
- Quiet, Mlle**
 dancing advertised 262
 member of DL company 244
- Ramondon, Littleton**
 complaint against Rich 400
 contract with Heidegger 393
 member of DL company 183, 244, 315, 375
 member of opera company 377, 448, 508, 520, 538
 roles:
 Baldo (*Thomyris*) 394, 404; Cleartes (*Pyrrhus and Demetrius*) 457; Metius (*Camilla*) 290, 393, 394, 409, 416; Sancho (*Clotilda*) 470
 salary 409
 signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
 singing advertised 222, 232, 234, 236, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 267, 270, 273, 274, 275, 277, 279, 284, 285, 286, 289, 290, 291, 294, 299, 301, 320, 352, 358, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393
 sings Italian for the first time 587
- Ravenscroft, Diana**
 member of Queen's company 377
 sworn as royal servant 407
- Ray, John**
 member of Queen's company 508
 roles:
 Fantasio (*Force of Friendship*) 563
- Ray, Mr**
 house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Reading, John**
 concert 526
- Redding, Mrs**
 concert 501, 511
- Religio Poetae, or, a Satyr on the Poets** 122
- Renton, Charles**
 1711 concert 645, 650
 member of DL company 375
 member of Greenwich company 600
 sings in Island Princess 392
- Representation of the Impiety and Immorality of the English Stage** 140, 162
- Rhodes, Robert**
 benefit concert 289, 640
- Rhymus, Mr**
 accused of performing without license 74
- Rich, Christopher**
 1705 allusion to 230
 1705 complaint to Lord Chamberlain 260
 1706 contract dispute with Tofts 268
 1707 comment on as manager 338
 accused of fraud by Vanbrugh in 1706 304
 accused of plotting against opera 406
 answer to Oldfield's complaint 471
 answers Morley lawsuit 27
 arrest ordered 551, 570
 attacked by Swiney 317
 attacked in *Tatler* 488
 calls 1702 meeting 59
 collects payment in 1704 171
 competitive strategy described by Cibber in 1706 311
 contract dispute with Tofts 242
 contract with Haym for *Camilla* 271
 criticized in 1707 dedication 333
 disliked as patentee 443
 dispute with Steele over loan or advance 366
 docks Essex's salary in 1703 90
 empties stock from DL in 1709 523
 evicted from Dorset Garden in 1699 39
 faces challenge by Vanbrugh in 1703 69
 fails to pay Ramondon arrears 393
 forced to accept Brett as partner 372
 gives Powell discharge in 1705 219
 hailed by rioting actors in 1710 577
 lawsuit 445
 leases LIF theatre in 1708 451
 letter to Stanley about the patent 299
 mock inventory of theatre stock 498
 named in call to DL shareholder meeting 92
 obtains rights to LIF in 1707-08 212
 offers terms for *Thomyris* 313, 331
 on Collier's seizure of Drury Lane 523
 on opera subscription 313
 opera performers' complaint against 400
 ordered not to hire Powell in 1705 257
 ordered not to hire the Du Ruels in 1705 251
 patentee at DL 40, 70, 117, 182, 244, 315, 375, 377, 447
 permits raised author benefit prices 487
 permitted to hire the Du Ruels in 1705 257
 plans for LIF satirized in 1710 583
 plots with Swiney in 1706 310
 praised in dedication 96
 problems controlling company in 1702 50
 prohibited from participation in DL management in 1709 505
 proprietor of DL company 5

- protest against 1706 reorganization 310
 protests 1709 DL silencing 512
 receives apology for disturbance at DL 146
 receives Heidegger's proposals for *Thomyris* 335
 receives proposal of union from Vanbrugh 233
 receives Tofts' contract proposal 276
 refuses 1705 union proposal 181, 234
 refuses to pay Mrs Lacy 8
 refuses to pay theatre rent 117
 refuses union in 1706 242
 replies to Oldfield's petition 444
 reports 1706 performances in Oxford 308
 resists union in 1706 309
 satiric reference to in 1709 512
 seduces Queen's actors in 1707 401
 seeks 1711 DL ground lease 615
 signs contract with Cibber in 1704 192
 signs ground lease extension 584
 signs Mrs Cross in 1704 200
 signs patentees' petition of 1709 502
 silenced briefly by LC in 1707 347
 steals *Arsinoe* in 1705 180
 sued 57, 168, 386, 409, 497, 501
 sued for possession of DL 39, 44
 suit by feared 511
 supposed 1702 dedication to 61
 testifies in 1705 lawsuit 200
 tries to steal du Ruel in 1705 242
 warned against stealing LIF personnel in 1704 196
 willing to yield scenery in 1710 596
- Richardson, Mrs**
 member of Greenwich company 510
 roles:
 Mrs Amlet (*Confederacy*) 592, 593
- Richmond, Charles Lennox, first Duke of**
 Haymarket building subscriber 103
- Ridgely, John**
 benefit concert 562
- Rizzi, Marco** 557
- Robert, Anthony**
 sings in court performance 88
- Roberts, Thomas**
 member of opera orchestra 378, 509, 520, 538, 600
 salary 410
- Robins, Mrs**
 member of Queen's company 508, 538
 proposed salary in 1709 520
- Robinson, Mr**
 benefit concert 306, 307
 performs ladder dance 219, 307
- Robinson, Robert**
 paints scenery for *Virgin Prophetess* 28
- Rogers, Henry**
 member of opera orchestra 509, 538, 600
- Rogers, Jane**
 bears child 512
 benefit 170, 288, 423, 473, 556, 586
 listed in 1703 company plan 94
 member of DL company 5, 40, 70, 118, 183, 243, 447, 599
 member of Queen's company 376, 377, 508
 moves from DL to Queen's in 1706 310, 312
 ordered sworn by LC in 1702 53
 part intended for in *Act at Oxford* 119
 part of Lavinia advertised but not performed 480
 probable role in *Tempest* 170
 prosecuted for profanity in 1702 55
 roles:
 Alibech (*Indian Emperour*) 386, 393, 420, 452, 462, 469; Alinda (*Loyal Subject*) 234, 266; Almahide (*2 Conquest of Granada*) 472; Amanda (*Loves Last Shift*) 380, 386, 459, 543, 613; Amanda (*Relapse*) 212, 455, 466, 542, 552, 608; Andromache (*Troilus and Cressida*) 495; Angelica (*Constant Couple*) 474, 492, 551, 586; Angelica (*Sir Harry Wildair*) 27; Annabella (*Vice Reclaim'd*) 107; Arbella (*Committee*) 381, 454; Arbella (*London Cuckolds*) 450; Ariana (*She wou'd if she cou'd*) 388, 420; Armida (*Generous Conquerour*) 48; Aspatia (*Force of Friendship*) 563; Aspatia (*Maid's Tragedy*) 385; Beau-Banter (*Sir Harry Wildair*) 27; Belinda (*Man of Mode*) 429, 542, 619, 621, 632, 643; Belinda (*Old Batchelour*) 422, 606, 636; Belinda (*Tunbridge-Walks*) 85, 609; Bellmont (*Villain*) 571, 603, 612; Belvidera (*Venice Preserv'd*) 475, 613; Bertha (*Royal Merchant*) 228; Cassandra (*Virgin Prophetess*) 28; Celia (*Volpone*) 429, 469, 470, 493, 605; Clorinda (*Commonwealth of Women*) 438, 440; Clorinda (*Double Gallant*) 384, 385, 390, 415; Constance (*Twin-Rivals*) 82; Cordelia (*King Lear*) 546, 606, 634; Countess of Rutland (*Unhappy Favourite*) 382, 387, 393, 398, 430, 452, 463, 489, 573, 605, 609, 638; Doralice (*Comical Lovers*) 389; Dorinda (*Greenwich-Park*) 428, 454, 460; Emilia (*Fond Husband*) 468, 569; Ghost (*Sir Harry Wildair*) 27; Graciana (*Comical Revenge*) 491; Imoinda (*Oroonoko*) 428, 475, 607, 608, 644; Indamora (*Aureng-Zebe*) 416; Irene (*Irene*) 412; Isabella (*All for the Better*) 78; Isabella (*Fatal*)

- Marriage* 452, 465, 572, 603; Isabella (*Squire of Alsatia*) 429, 475, 641; Isabinda (*Busie Body*) 490, 495; Lady Anne (*Richard III*) 558, 571; Lady Brumpton (*Funeral*) 422, 477, 540, 608, 617, 634; Lady Gentle (*Lady's last Stake*) 395, 419; Lady Graveairs (*Careless Husband*) 393, 399, 462, 578, 619, 634; Lady Harriot (*Funeral*) 46; Lady Lucy (*Basset-Table*) 255; Lady Macduff (*Macbeth*) 398, 451, 454, 461, 492, 556; Lady Promise (*Modish Husband*) 49; Lady Testy (*Country Wake*) 549; Leonora (*False Friend*) 51, 552, 553; Louisa (*Love makes a Man*) 411, 454, 465, 491, 548, 562, 602, 615, 638; Lovewell (*Marriage-Hater Match'd*) 420, 484; Lucia (*City Ramble*) 647; Lucinda (*Love's Contrivance*) 103; Margarite of Flanders (*Unhappy Penitent*) 19; Maria (*King Edward III*) 554; Maria (*Libertine*) 452; Melinda (*Man of Mode*) 465; Melinda (*Old Batchelour*) 460; Melinda (*Recruiting Officer*) 292, 400, 425, 451, 461, 469, 472, 480, 488, 493, 601, 609, 616; Mrs Foresight (*Love for Love*) 412, 419, 422, 437, 453, 473, 601, 603, 618, 624, 630, 641; Oriana (*Inconstant*) 54; Penelope (*Lying Lover*) 131; Princess Constantia (*Love the Leveller*) 141; Silvia (*Souldiers Fortune*) 421, 463, 644; Sophonisba (*Sophonisba*) 451; Sophronia (*Bath*) 29; Statira (*Rival Queens*) 410, 426, 452, 467; Teraminta (*Patriot*) 81; Tremilia (*Humour of the Age*) 20; Virginia (*Appius and Virginia*) 466; Zelinda (*Faithfull Bride of Granada*) 120
- satirized in 1709 516
signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
signs *Virgin Prophetess* scenery contract 28
speaks epilogue 20
supposed 1702 defense of 61
sworn as royal servant 406
taken into company over Mary Porter 381
- Rogier, Claudio**
allowed to change theatres 392
complaint against Rich 400
member of opera orchestra 378, 509, 520, 538, 599
salary 410
- rope dancing** 26, 34, 35, 58, 60, 65, 66
- Rossi, Giacomo**
libretto for Handel's *Rinaldo* 620
- Rowe, Nicholas**
1707 report on forthcoming tragedy 365
attacked in 1703 poem 122
editor of Shakespeare 474
- publication of edition of Shakespeare 496
writes epilogue 54
writes prologue 207
- Rucker, Hans and Jean** 601
- Ryan, Lacy**
member of DL company 599
member of Greenwich company 510
member of Queen's company 508, 538
roles:
Adrastus (*Oedipus*) 588; Antonio (*Force of Friendship*) 563; Count Cogdie (*Gamester*) 587; Damon (*City Ramble*) 647; Granius (*Caius Marius*) 624; Lorenzo (*Jew of Venice*) 616; Purser Indent (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 586; Rosencrans (*Hamlet*) 582; unspecified role (*Walking Statue*) 643; Witch (*Lancashire Witches*) 646, 647
- Sabin, Mr**
house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Saggione, Giuseppe**
concert 83
member of DL company 71, 244
member of opera orchestra 378, 509, 520, 538, 600
music featured 86, 103, 162, 194, 355
plays at DL 87, 277
salary 410
salary demands 405
- Sandford, Samuel**
praised in *Tatler* 548
style imitated 173
- Santlow, Hester**
benefit 294, 351, 480, 548, 577, 630
benefit deferred 351
contract with Cherrier 406
dances at court 348, 412
dancing advertised 283, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 294, 295, 296, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 320, 322, 323, 325, 326, 329, 330, 345, 346, 348, 349, 351, 354, 356, 357, 358, 359, 362, 363, 387, 389, 392, 394, 398, 403, 404, 412, 415, 416, 532, 534, 535, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 544, 545, 548, 553, 557, 559, 560, 577
described by Uffenbach 575
member of DL company 244, 315, 375, 510, 599
member of opera company 377, 448, 520
performs at Valentini's benefit 428
picture on snuffboxes 575
praised 551
roles:
Charmilla (*Injur'd Love*) 628, 629, 630, 631; Constance (*Northern Lass*) 557, 562; Corinna (*Confederacy*) 532, 535, 539, 605, 616; Cydaria (*Indian Emperour*) 614, 631;

- Donna Perriera (*Marplot*) 610, 641; Dorcas Zeal (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 550, 552, 569, 575, 607, 609, 616, 642; Dorinda (*Tempest*) 542, 543, 545, 547, 560, 571; Eunuch (*Valentinian*) 543, 545; Euphronia (*Æsop*) 607; Florimell (*Maid in the Mill*) 554, 557, 562; Gatty (*She wou'd if she cou'd*) 609, 625; Harriet (*Man of Mode*) 619, 621, 632; Jacqueline (*Royal Merchant*) 604; Kate (*1 Henry IV*) 606; Lucia (*Generous Husband*) 613; Meriel (*Jovial Crew*) 613; Miranda (*Busie Body*) 608; Miss Prue (*Love for Love*) 527, 562, 577, 603, 618, 624, 630; Ophelia (*Hamlet*) 547, 550, 570, 603, 626; Rose (*Recruiting Officer*) 531
- salary 410
- speaks epilogue 536, 544, 545, 546, 548, 577, 610
- sworn as royal servant 558
- Sapsford, Elizabeth**
- benefit 594
- member of DL company 183, 243
- member of Greenwich company 510
- roles:
- Berinthia (*Relapse*) 593, 594; Clarissa (*Confederacy*) 592, 593; Cordelia (*Fond Husband*) 588, 589, 591; Hilaria (*Tunbridge-Walks*) 582; Isabella (*Mistake*) 589, 592; Jenny (*Tender Husband*) 223; Jiltup (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 585, 586, 587; Lady (*Loyal Subject*) 234, 266; Louisa (*Love makes a Man*) 580; Lucy (*Recruiting Officer*) 292; Melinda (*Recruiting Officer*) 587; Miranda (*Busie Body*) 588; Mrs Security (*Gamester*) 587, 590
- signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
- Saunders, Margaret**
- benefit 560, 639
- identifies child actress 289
- member of DL company 447, 599
- member of Queen's company 376, 377, 508, 538
- praised 531
- proposed salary in 1709 520
- roles:
- Amie (*Jovial Crew*) 402, 407, 613; Cassata (*Love in a Chest*) 567; Dol Common (*Alchemist*) 618, 628; Doris (*Æsop*) 422, 607; Dorothy (*Man's Bewitch'd*) 529; Edging (*Careless Husband*) 462; Emilia (*Othello*) 613, 633; Fainlove (*Tender Husband*) 387; Flareit (*Loves Last Shift*) 380, 386, 459, 517; Isabella (*Country Wit*) 412, 440, 460; Julietta (*Commonwealth of Women*) 438, 440; Lady Haughty (*Silent Woman*) 428, 461, 470, 494, 578, 606, 622; Lucy (*Bury-Fair*) 426, 436; Lucy (*Old Batchelour*) 422, 460, 483, 606; Lucy (*Tunbridge-Walks*) 574; Miss Molly (*Love for Money*) 434; Moretta (*Rover*) 518, 605, 622; Mrs Bisket (*Epsom-Wells*) 459, 460, 464, 471, 482, 517, 524, 606; Mrs Flimsy (*Fine Lady's Airs*) 457; Olinda (*Comical Lovers*) 416; Parley (*Constant Couple*) 518, 614; Patch (*Busie Body*) 490, 495, 517, 520, 608, 636; Phædra (*Amphitryon*) 451; Phebe (*Debauchee*) 441; Philotis (*Comical Lovers*) 433, 618; Pomade (*Injur'd Love*) 628, 629, 630, 631; Prudence (*Amorous Widow*) 522, 523, 525, 611, 633; Rose (*Recruiting Officer*) 616; Sentry (*She wou'd if she cou'd*) 388, 521, 609, 625; Teresia (*Volunteers*) 646, 647; Win Littlewit (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 381, 440, 450, 575, 623, 648; Wishwell (*Double Gallant*) 384, 390, 415
- sworn as royal servant 407
- Savery, Thomas** 14
- Sayer, George** 502
- Scarlatti, Alessandro**
- additional songs for *Almahide* 566
- mentioned in publisher's advertisement 360
- music featured 496
- music used in *Pyrrhus and Demetrius* 457, 494
- music used in *Thomyris* 356
- Scarletti, Signior**
- music featured 270, 273, 277, 279, 287
- Schiavonetti, Elisabetta Pilotta**
- member of opera company 599
- roles:
- Armida (*Rinaldo*) 620; Berenice (*Hydaspes*) 605, 606, 609, 610, 617, 618, 619; Mirene (*Etearco*) 612
- Schiavonetti, Giovanni**
- member of opera orchestra 600
- Sconiance, Signora**
- sings at Haymarket inaugural concert 196
- Scott, Thomas**
- to serve as contract arbitrator 272
- Selby, Mr**
- house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Selby, Thomas (Controller of the Revels)** 74
- Serancour, Mons.**
- dancing advertised 261, 262
- member of Queen's company 245
- Settle, Elkanah**
- attacked in 1703 poem 122
- sneered at in 1709 514
- Shadwell, Anne Gibbs** 502
- testifies in 1705 231
- Shakespeare, William**

- praised by Johnson 563
 publication of collected works advertised 496
 puffed in blurb for adaptation 380
 Tonson advertises for material for preface to
 collected works in 1709 474
- Shaw, John (dancer)**
 benefit 562
 member of DL company 510
 member of opera company 377
 performs at Valentini's benefit 428
 salary 410
- Shaw, Mr (fl. 1703)**
 singing advertised 124
- Shaw, Mr (pitkeeper)**
 house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Shaw, Mrs**
 member of DL company 5, 71, 118
 shared benefit 174
 singing advertised 76, 99
 sings in Humour of the Age 20
 sings in Love makes a Man 13
 sings in own person within a play 104
- Shepard, Charles**
 member of Greenwich company 510
 roles:
 Count Baldwin (*Fatal Marriage*) 580; Creon
 (*Oedipus*) 588; Cuff (*Epsom-Wells*) 586;
 Emperour (*Aureng-Zebe*) 594; Iago
 (*Othello*) 580; Justice Ballance (*Recruiting
 Officer*) 587; Marcellus (*Hamlet*) 582;
 Priuli (*Venice Preserv'd*) 581; Rovewell
 (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 585; Scaramouch
 (*Emperor of the Moon*) 586; Sir Tunbelly
 Clumsey (*Relapse*) 594; Stephano
 (*Tempest*) 584; Tamerlane (*Tamerlane*)
 594; Woodcock (*Tunbridge-Walks*) 582
- Shepard, Mrs**
 member of Greenwich company 510
 roles:
 Carolina (*Epsom-Wells*) 586; Dorcas Zeal
 (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 585, 586, 587;
 Dorinda (*Tempest*) 584; Florinda (*Rover*)
 590; Hoyden (*Relapse*) 593, 594; Indamora
 (*Aureng-Zebe*) 594; Ismenia (*Maid in the
 Mill*) 594; Leonora (*Mistake*) 592; Maria
 (*Libertine*) 584; Rose (*Recruiting Officer*)
 587; Selima (*Tamerlane*) 594; Victoria
 (*Fatal Marriage*) 580
- Sherburn, Elizabeth**
 member of DL company 510, 599
 member of Greenwich company 510
 roles:
 Corrinna (*Confederacy*) 592, 593; Dowglas
 (*Albion Queens*) 623; Flavia (*Libertine*)
 643, 645; Jenny (*City Ramble*) 647; Jessica
 (*Jew of Venice*) 616; Kitty (*Love's a Jest*)
 649; Lucy (*Squire of Alsatia*) 641; Lucy
 Welldon (*Oroonoko*) 644; Maid (*Fair
 Quaker of Deal*) 551; Octavia (*Libertine*)
 640; unspecified role (*Walking Statue*) 643
 sworn as royal servant 558
- Sherman, Mr**
 benefit 572
 member of DL company 182, 510
 member of Queen's company 376, 377
 roles:
 Boor (*Royal Merchant*) 228; Cook (*Jovial
 Crew*) 402, 407
- Shermon, Mr (dresser)**
 house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Shermon, Mr (wardrobe)**
 house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Shiers, William 14**
- Short Defence of the Comparison of the two
 Stages**
 ghost? 61
- Short, Mr**
 member of LIF company 119, 184
 shared benefit 172, 174
 shared benefit concert 321
 singing advertised 174
 speaks dialogue 173, 206
- Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, Earl (later first
 Duke) of**
 1711 order about opera debts 622
 becomes LC in April 1710 505
 becomes Lord Chamberlain in 1710 561
 issues 1710 theatre license 602
- Shrewsbury, Duchess of 457**
- Simpson, John**
 member of opera orchestra 378, 509, 520, 538,
 600
 salary 410
- Simpson, Mr**
 house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Simpson, Mr (vaulter) 308**
- Simpson, Thomas**
 member of DL company 5, 40, 70
 operates fair booth 58, 60, 178
 ordered sworn by LC in 1702 53
 roles:
 Armando (*Perjured Husband*) 9; Du Law
 (*Unhappy Penitent*) 19; Governour of
 Lisbon (*Love makes a Man*) 13; Lord
 Bellamy (*Sir Harry Wildair*) 27; Mendez
 (*All for the Better*) 78; Meroan (*Generous
 Conquerour*) 48; Neoptolemus (*Virgin
 Prophetess*) 28; Uberto (*Patriot*) 81
- Siris, Mons.**
 dancing advertised 286

- member of DL company 244
mentioned in ads as teacher of Mrs Evans 320, 322, 323, 325, 326, 352, 391, 394, 396, 398, 403
pupil advertised 261
student advertised 256, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 274, 275, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 291, 294, 295, 296, 299, 300, 301, 303
- Skipwith, Sir George Brydges** 466
sued in 1710 603
- Skipwith, Sir Thomas** 472
answers Morley lawsuit 27
calls 1702 meeting 59
criticized in 1707 dedication 333
gives share in DL to Brett 372
heir sued in 1710 603
named in call to DL shareholder meeting 92
patentee at DL 5, 40, 70, 117, 182, 244, 315
protests 1709 DL silencing 512
refuses to pay Mrs Lacy 8
satire on 488
signs patentees' petition of 1709 502
sued 57, 168
sued for DL rent in 1704 159
sues Brett for return of shares 465
testifies in 1705 lawsuit 200, 262
transfers patent rights to Brett 379
- Smeaton, Mr**
member of LIF company 184
roles:
 Galoon (*Gamester*) 207
- Smith, Charles (violinist)**
concert 321, 411
member of opera orchestra 378
plays at YB 133
salary 410
shared benefit concert 202, 630
- Smith, Edmund**
benefit 359
new play by mentioned 382
- Smith, John**
publication of music for *Kingdom of the Birds* 292
- Smith, John (office keeper)**
benefit 302
member of Queen's company 245
- Smith, John (treasurer)** 101, 102
benefit 174, 365
member of LIF company 72, 119
member of Queen's company 316
note on identity of 174
- Smith, Mariana**
member of DL company 183
roles:
 Isabella (*Mountebank*) 205
 signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
- Smith, Mr (sceneman)**
house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Smith, Mr (violinist)**
member of opera orchestra 378, 509, 520, 538, 600
salary 410
- Smith, Sir Edward** 296, 459, 502
suit against theatre personnel and shareholders 116
suit over DL profits 168, 201
- Smith, Thomas**
benefit 573
member of DL company 5, 40, 375, 447
member of Queen's company 377, 508
ordered sworn by LC in 1702 53
roles:
 Albazer (*Generous Conquerour*) 48; Alonzo (*Rule a Wife*) 452; Avocatore (*Volpone*) 470; Brabantio (*Othello*) 453; Brisson (*Unhappy Penitent*) 19; C. Numitorius (*Appius and Virginia*) 466; Don Duart (*Love makes a Man*) 382; Ferdinand (*Tempest*) 441; Gentleman (*Jovial Crew*) 407; Hephestion (*Rival Queens*) 452; High Priest of the Sun (*Persian Princess*) 435; Ibrahim Bassa (*Irene*) 412; Kepler (*Emperor of the Moon*) 450; Nicusa (*Commonwealth of Women*) 438, 440; Omar (*Tamerlane*) 427; Patrico (*Jovial Crew*) 399; Phorbas (*Virgin Prophetess*) 28; Rui Gomez (*Don Carlos*) 441; Stanmore (*Oroonoko*) 428
- Smith, William (d. 1695)**
replaced by Verbruggen 99
- Smith, William (oboe)**
member of LIF company 119
- Society for the Reformation of Manners**
1701 complaint about 45
case against Queen's tried 321
obtains indictment against Queen's in 1707 320
- Some Thoughts concerning the Stage** 140
- Somerset, Charles Seymour, sixth Duke of**
entertains Tofts at party 474
Haymarket building subscriber 103
- Sophocles**
discussed by Gildon 25
- Sorin, Joseph**
dancing advertised 65, 123, 126, 178, 186, 247
member of DL company 118
visitor at Queen's in autumn 1705 245
- Soule, Philip** 72
house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Southampton's Players** 317

Southerne, Thomas

attacked in 1703 poem 122
poetic comment on in 1704 176
thanked by Dennis for help with play 151

Soyan, John

allowed to change theatres 392
gives lessons 579
member of opera orchestra 378, 509, 520, 538,
600
salary 410

Spiller, Elizabeth

member of DL company 510
member of Greenwich company 510
roles:
Angelica (*Gamester*) 587, 590; Belinda
(*Tunbridge-Walks*) 582; Bellamanta
(*Emperor of the Moon*) 586; Biancha
(*Successful Strangers*) 544; Desdemona
(*Othello*) 580; Eurydice (*Oedipus*) 588;
Flavia (*Libertine*) 584; Flippanta
(*Confederacy*) 592, 593; Florimell (*Maid in
the Mill*) 594; Honoria (*Love makes a Man*)
580; Jaqualine (*Royal Merchant*) 589;
Jenny Private (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 551,
585, 586, 587; Julia (*Fatal Marriage*) 580;
Lady Macduff (*Macbeth*) 585; Lucia
(*Epsom-Wells*) 586; Lucy (*Bickerstaff's
Burying*) 558; Maria (*Fond Husband*) 588,
589, 591; Mrs Clogget (*Confederacy*) 532,
536; Ophelia (*Hamlet*) 582; Patch (*Busie
Body*) 588; Silvia (*Recruiting Officer*) 587;
Statira (*Rival Queens*) 583, 584; Violante
(*Sir Courtly Nice*) 581; Youngest Daughter
(*Commonwealth of Women*) 590
sworn as royal servant 558

Spiller, James

benefit 592, 593
member of DL company 510
member of Greenwich company 510
roles:
Ancharius (*Caius Marius*) 591; Boatswain
(*Bickerstaff's Burying*) 557; Brass
(*Confederacy*) 592, 593; Bustafa (*Maid in
the Mill*) 594; Citizen (*Oedipus*) 540;
Coupler (*Relapse*) 593; Cuttum (*Walking
Statue*) 538; Don Felix (*Mistake*) 547; Don
Francisco (*Successful Strangers*) 544;
Harlequin (*Emperor of the Moon*) 535, 537,
538, 541, 545, 548, 559, 586; Hector
(*Gamester*) 587, 590; Higgen (*Royal
Merchant*) 589; Jack Locker (*Fair Quaker
of Deal*) 585, 586; Kick (*Epsom-Wells*) 586;
Lopez (*Mistake*) 589, 592; Maiden
(*Tunbridge-Walks*) 582; Marplot (*Busie
Body*) 588; Mr Day (*Committee*) 528;

Mustacho (*Tempest*) 584; Polonius
(*Hamlet*) 582; Porter (*Country Wit*) 527,
539; Pyracmon (*Oedipus*) 588; Sampson
(*Fatal Marriage*) 580; Serjeant Kite
(*Recruiting Officer*) 587

speaks epilogue 593
sworn as royal servant 558

St Evremond, Charles de

transformation device advertised 586

St John, Henry

writes prologue 46

St Léger, Mlle

dancing advertised 89
member of DL company 71

Stanley, Sir John 512

1703 draft order for a united company 95
drafts genre separation order in 1706 304
letter from Estcourt about his benefit 399
letter produced in evidence 260
letter to Coke about silencing DL 511
letter to Collier about the DL license 522
letter to Rich of 1704 196
mediates actors' disputes in 1703 100
receives letter from Rich in 1706 299
receives Rich's refusal of union 234
response to Essex's petition in 1703 90
stops performance at DL 504
transmits Vanbrugh's union proposal to LC
232, 233

Steed, Mrs

house servant at Haymarket opera 378

Steele, (Sir) Richard 601

1711 attack on *Man of Mode* 639
author's benefit 132
excuse for nondelivery of play in 1707 338
Funeral
praised 47
makes deal with Rich over failed benefit 224
mockery of rulebook critics 567
poetic comment on in 1704 176
praised as comedy writer 382
prints Northey's opinion on patent 90
suit against Rich 366
supposed 1702 defense of 61
writes prologue 264, 300

Stella, Santa 416, 417, 422, 431**Stephens, Mrs**

member of DL company 5
roles:
Dearnwell (*Bath*) 29

Stockdale, George 523, 576

member of DL company 447, 510

strollers

denounced in 1706 308

Sturbridge Fair 43

Subligny, Madame

complaint about cost of 39
 dancing imitated 97, 98, 128, 177
 de la Valle compared with 200
 guest appearance at LIF 1701-02 49
 hired by LIF 38

Subscription Musick 115

performance 130, 133, 134, 136, 139, 142, 143,
 149, 154, 155, 158
 postponed at LIF 152

subscriptions

1707 discussion of 337
 1707 report of subscription for comedy 350
 experiments with in 1706 313
 for operas 374, 417, 425, 426, 441
 for plays at Queen's in 1707 334

Sweet, Mr

benefit concert 340

Swiney, Owen

1707 comment on as manager 338
 1707 plea to LC about competition 340
 1710 statement of obligations to Vanbrugh 604
 1711 suit against triumvirs 612
 account of proto-union of 1706 317
 agreement with Oldfield 471
 agreement with Vanbrugh in 1706 309
 agreement with Wilks, Doggett, and Cibber 518
 assaulted by Lord Tunbridge in 1707 369
 benefit 221
 bought out by Vanbrugh 417
 calls meeting of Drury Lane shareholders in
 1709 503
 contract proposal to Nicolini 478
 co-recipient of 1710 theatre licence 602
 denies cheating Richard Cross 630
 disputes with Nicolini in 1710 508
 employs Champelon as receiver 433
 feud with Wilks, Cibber, and Doggett 596
 intrigue against in 1707 386
 leases Haymarket in 1706 315
 letter about schedule conflict 416
 letter to Cibber 317
 letter to Coke about theatre business 439
 letter to LC's office about Downes 340
 manager of opera 443, 448
 manager of Queen's company 376
 managerial responsibilities at DL in 1705-06
 244
 meeting with DL building proprietors 446
 member of DL company 71, 118, 244
 member of Queen's company 316
 moves from DL to Queen's in 1706 310
 offers to pay Downes a pension 312
 paid for box for Russian ambassadors 439
 partnership agreement of 1709 473, 533

permission to hire DL actors in 1709 497
 possible charge against in 1707 poem 345
 proposals for season of 1710-11 596
 proposals to Coke in Sept. 1710 595
 proprietor of Queen's company 509
 protest against 1709 license to Collier 518
 receives legal advice in 1707 320
 rents Haymarket in 1706 242
 satirized as opera manager in *Tatler* 488
 shared benefit 97, 124, 160, 171
 signs actors to contracts 511
 signs dedication to *Camilla* 290
 signs DL actors in spring 1709 477
 signs up DL actors for Haymarket in 1709 444
 suit against Rich 409
 takes actors into partnership in 1709 505
 takes over opera company in 1708 431, 441
 takes over opera in 1708 374
 thanked for investment in *Almyna* 328
 theatre rental agreement with Vanbrugh in
 1706 306

Sympson, John 369**Tate, Nahum**

attacked in 1703 poem 122
 poems for Weedon concert 52, 59
 song for court performance 85
 song performed at 1706 thanksgiving concert
 331

Tattnal, Mr

member of LIF company 118
 roles:
 Macahone (*Stage-Coach*) 143

Taverner, William

author's benefit 437
 probable author of *Lunatick* 185, 214

Temple, Diana

member of DL company 5, 70, 183, 243, 375
 roles:
 Angellina (*Love makes a Man*) 13, 382;
 Honoria (*Loyal Subject*) 234, 266; Jessinda
 (*Fashionable Lover*) 295; Lucia (*Vice
 Reclaim'd*) 107; Lucinda (*Quacks*) 218
 signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234

Tenoe, Stephen(?)

1711 concert 626, 645, 650
 benefit concert 521, 586
 concert 387, 501, 503, 511, 562
 member of Greenwich company 600
 shared benefit concert 440

The Players turn'd academicks (1703) 69**Theatra Vindicata**

ghost? 61

theatres

1703 argument for suppression of 93
 1703 plan for united company 94

- 1705 argument for suppression of 239
 attacks on 125, 136, 140, 148
 closed for mourning in 1700 8
 damaged by cessation of acting for mourning in 1702 38
 Grand Jury presentment against in 1703 109
 moral attack on in 1706 303
 tax on playgoers rumored 126
- Theobald, Lewis**
 author's benefit 435
- Thomas, Mr**
 house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Thomas, Tobyas**
 member of DL company 5, 40, 117
 ordered sworn by LC in 1702 53
 publishes life of Jo Haines 32
 roles:
 Alonza (*Perjured Husband*) 9; Graville (*Unhappy Penitent*) 19; Lord Brumpton (*Funeral*) 46; Oliman (*Faithfull Bride of Granada*) 120; Rodorick (*Generous Conquerour*) 48
- Thurmond, John**
 benefit 453, 485, 566, 640
 member of DL company 447, 599
 member of Greenwich company 510
 member of Queen's company 377, 508, 538
 part of Valentine advertised but not performed 453
 performs Shakespeare scene as interlude 592
 proposed salary in 1709 520
 roles:
 Alexander (*Rival Queens*) 452; Brisac (*Villain*) 571, 603, 612; Captain Plume (*Recruiting Officer*) 451; Captain Worthy (*Fair Quaker of Deal*) 585, 586, 587; Carlos (*Fatal Marriage*) 516, 572, 603; Carlos (*Love makes a Man*) 580; Cortez (*Indian Emperour*) 452; Diphilus (*Maid's Tragedy*) 608; Don Antonio (*Libertine*) 452, 584, 640, 643; Don Juan (*Rule a Wife*) 617, 643; Duke (*Chances*) 514, 527, 571; Earl of Southampton (*Unhappy Favourite*) 452; Governor (*Oroonoko*) 607, 644; Governour (*Love makes a Man*) 515, 521; Hæmon (*Oedipus*) 455, 588, 591; Hamlet (*Hamlet*) 451; Hamond (*Rollo*) 459; Horatius (*Appius and Virginia*) 466; Jaffeir (*Venice Preserv'd*) 436, 475, 566, 581; Laertes (*Hamlet*) 520, 582; Lavinio (*Duke and no Duke*) 589; Lenox (*Macbeth*) 604, 613; Loveworth (*Tunbridge-Walks*) 582; Macduff (*Macbeth*) 451, 585; Mad Scholar (*Pilgrim*) 518, 549; Mark Anthony (*All for Love*) 485; Muly Labas (*Empress of Morocco*) 440; Old-Rents (*Jovial Crew*) 613; Othello (*Othello*) 453, 580; Pedro (*Rover*) 518, 605; Surly (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 581; Torrismond (*Spanish Fryar*) 453; Ulysses (*Troilus and Cressida*) 495; Villeroi (*Fatal Marriage*) 452, 465, 580; Worthy (*Relapse*) 593, 594
- Thurmond, John [Jun.]** 635, 650
 dancing advertised 555, 589
 member of DL company 447
 member of Greenwich company 510, 600
 member of opera company 599
 member of Queen's company 508, 538
 proposed salary in 1709 520
 roles:
 Alexas (*All for Love*) 485; Clodio (*Love makes a Man*) 580; Edgeworth (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 450; Frederick (*Fatal Marriage*) 580; Guildenstern (*Hamlet*) 582; Lysimachus (*Rival Queens*) 583, 584; Osric (*Hamlet*) 451
- Tibaldi (composer)**
 music performed 649
- Tilly, John**
 accused of performing without license 74
- Tofts, Catherine**
 1705 attack on 230
 1705 comment on 185
 1706 contract proposal to Rich 276
 1706 petition to LC about her contract 268
 apologizes for servant's disturbance at DL 146
 begged to perform at DL in 1706 313
 benefit 349, 475
 complaint against Rich 400
 concert 137
 contract dispute with Rich in 1706 242
 inactive in 1709-10 508
 involvement in Subscription Musick 116
 member of DL company 183, 244, 315, 375
 member of opera company 377, 448, 520, 538
 mental breakdown reported 492
 offered share of profits as salary 426
 plots with Valentini 432
 poem in praise of in 1705 213
 privy purse payment to 135
 publishes refusal to perform 387
 refuses to sing at public rehearsal 457
 replaced by de l'Epine in *Camilla* 296
 roles:
 Arsinoe (*Arsinoe*) 204, 301, 302, 303, 305; Camilla (*Camilla*) 290, 303, 393, 394, 465, 466, 467, 474; Cleora (*Thomyris*) 353, 394, 397, 404; Climene (*Pyrrhus and Demetrius*) 457, 464, 473; Isabella (*Clotilda*) 470; Licisca (*Love's Triumph*)

- 418; Pallas (*Judgment of Paris*) 139; Queen Elinor (*Rosamond*) 347
 salary 409
 salary demands 405
 sells kisses for a guinea 474
 singing advertised 131, 133, 134, 136, 139, 142, 149, 154, 155, 158, 164, 224, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 232, 259, 261, 319, 322, 323, 325, 326
- Toll, Ashburnham** 502
- Toms, William**
 member of DL company 40, 70, 117, 182, 243
 ordered sworn by LC in 1702 53
 roles:
 Accestes (*Virgin Prophetess*) 28; Adelan (*Generous Conquerour*) 48; Cabinet (*Funeral*) 46; Don Manuel (*Love makes a Man*) 13; Dormantle (*Love the Leveller*) 141; Du Croy (*Unhappy Penitent*) 19; Frederick (*Lying Lover*) 131; Freeman (*Humour of the Age*) 20; Grandfoy (*Love at a Loss*) 11; Manuel (*All for the Better*) 78; Merchant (*Royal Merchant*) 228; Peregrine (*Fashionable Lover*) 295
 signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
- Tonson, Jacob**
 letter from Vanbrugh about Haymarket 106, 110
- Trapp, Joseph**
 writes prologue 109, 110
- Travers, George** 633
- Trout, Mr**
 listed in 1703 company plan 94
 member of LIF company 6, 118, 184
 member of Queen's company 316
 roles:
 (*Love at first Sight*) 157; Citizen (*Caius Marius*) 344; Grumble (*Biter*) 195; Hearty (*Different Widows*) 127; Humphry (*Wit without Money*) 332; Mad Astrologer (*Duchess of Malfi*) 367, 368, 369; Supple (*Ladies Visiting-Day*) 18; Tom Jolt (*Stage-Coach*) 143
- Tryal of Skill** 176
- Tunbridge, Viscount**
 picks quarrel with Swiney 369
- Turner, Purbeck**
 benefit concert 526
 member of DL company 244, 375
 member of opera company 377, 448
 roles:
 Arbantus (*Pyrrhus and Demetrius*) 457; Latinus (*Camilla*) 290, 393, 394
- Turner, William**
 music for Weedon concert 52
- Uffenbach, Zacharias Conrad von**
 attends *Chances* 582
 comments on
 a concert 579; attack on Marlborough 585; Bullock 580; Chaboud 579; de l'Epine 574, 579; *Fair Quaker of Deal* 575; Hester Santlow 575; *Hydaspes* 574; *London Cuckolds* 576; Nicolini 574; *Old Batchelour* 584; *Othello* 581; Paisible 579; Pepusch 574, 579; *Recruiting Officer* 585; *Sir Martin Mar-all* 580; Winstanley's Water Theatre 577; *Yeoman of Kent* 575
 diary 506
- Underhill, Cave**
 benefit 76, 146, 156, 219, 363, 495, 571
 charged with profanity 8, 15
 guest at Greenwich 510
 last recorded performance 590
 link between 1660 and 1706 companies 309
 listed in 1703 company plan 94
 member of DL company 447, 510
 member of LIF company 6, 71, 118, 184
 member of Queen's company 245, 316
 party to Verbruggen's contract 99
 roles:
 Archbishop (*Henry VIII*) 11; Blunt (*Rover*) 336, 590; Cacofogo (*Rule a Wife*) 228; Grave-digger (*Hamlet*) 495, 550; Jollyman (*Madame Fickle*) 174; Kent (*King Lear*) 17, 29; Merryman (*Amorous Widow*) 253; Sir Joslin Jolly (*She wou'd if she cou'd*) 326; Sir Sampson Legend (*Love for Love*) 15; Timothy (*Sir Salomon*) 152, 156; Trincalo (*Tempest*) 76, 571
 signs 1709 petition 500
 suffers losses of £2500 495
 testifies in 1705 lawsuit 253
- union**
 1701 prologue about 3
 genre separation terminated in 1709 445
 negotiations of 1706 242
 petition for in 1702 38
 petition from actors for in 1702 38
 proposals for in 1701 2, 3
 rumoured in 1706 309
- Union of 1708**
 correspondence about 398, 399
 ordered by LC in 1708 373
 ordered by the Lord Chamberlain 400
- Vaillant, Francis** 55
- Valentini**
 benefit 428, 468, 554, 558
 complaint against Rich 400
 concert 348, 354
 contract with Vanbrugh 405

- contracts with Motteux for translation in 1707 370
- costume bill for *Thomyris* 353, 354
- entr'acte entertainments advertised 555
- favors engagement of Nicolini 417
- introduces *Love's Triumph* 410
- member of DL company 315, 375
- member of opera company 377, 448, 508, 520, 538, 599
- offered share of profits as salary 426
- owed salary arrears in 1708 427
- paid for court performance 342
- paid for *Love's Triumph* 418
- payment to 425
- performs part in *Thomyris* in Italian 356
- possible reference to in 1706 328
- reportedly jealous of Nicolini 432
- roles:
- Almanzor (*Almahide*) 539; Dario (*Hydaspes*) 557, 605; Demetrius (*Pyrrhus and Demetrius*) 457, 518; Eustacio (*Rinaldo*) 620, 636; Fernando (*Clotilda*) 470; Liso (*Love's Triumph*) 418; Orontes (*Thomyris*) 353, 394, 397, 404; Turnus (*Camilla*) 348, 393, 394
- salary 409
- salary demands 405
- satirized by Cibber 396
- Vanbrugh, (Sir) John** 39, 488
- 1703 agreement with Haymarket subscribers 103
 - 1703 plan for a united company 94, 95
 - 1704 agreement with Newcastle 166
 - 1705 proposal of union 230, 233
 - 1706 proposal to Baroness 284
 - accused of stealing actress in 1705 260
 - accuses Rich of cooking his books 304
 - agreement with Oldfield 471
 - allows actors to play in summer 1706 300
 - analysis of opera finances 425
 - asks Coke's help with contracts 406
 - assaulted by Powell in 1706 293
 - assumes management in 1705 179
 - attacked by *Observer* in 1706 322
 - attempts to negotiate union in 1706 296
 - attempts to organize opera company 405
 - belief in profitability of opera 372
 - contract dispute with Baroness 282, 283
 - contract dispute with Lindelheim 242
 - contract with Valentini 405
 - co-proprietor of Queen's company 184
 - criticized by Nicolson in 1704 200
 - criticized by Rich in 1705 235
 - desires union 309
 - difficulty recruiting singers 373
 - draft genre separation order of 1706 304
 - financial fiasco in spring 1708 374
 - interest in Italian opera 179, 240
 - lays plans for Haymarket Theatre 68
 - letter to Coke about opera salaries 403
 - letters about opera company 417, 422, 431
 - managerial dilemma in 1704-05 180
 - managerial responsibility in 1704-05 183
 - mentioned 196
 - not to rehearse in public in Passion Week 288
 - obtains ground for Haymarket site 186
 - on need for orchestra leader 442
 - on plan for private concerts at court 423
 - on reasons for failure of opera 441
 - opera finances in April 1708 427
 - plans for new theatre 3
 - plans for opera company 400
 - plans to mount operas at Haymarket 190
 - poetic comment on in 1704 176
 - progress on building Haymarket theatre 117
 - proposals to singers in 1707 372
 - proprietor of Queen's Theatre 245
 - purchase of LIF stock in 1706 312
 - raises capital to build theatre in 1703 69
 - receives 1704 license 199
 - rents Haymarket to Swiney in 1706 242
 - rents theatre concern to Swiney in 1706 310
 - request for subsidy from the Queen 416
 - signs 7 members of DL company in 1706 306
 - steals Mrs Hook from DL 242
 - suit against Rich 409, 570
 - suit over Haymarket site 171
 - supposed 1702 defense of 61
 - theatre rental agreement with Swiney 306
 - to Tonson about building Haymarket 106, 110
 - tries to engineer monopoly in 1705 181
 - union proposals attacked by Gildon 236
- Verbrachen, Mrs**
- house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Verbraken, Mr**
- member of Greenwich company 510
 - roles:
 - Boatswain (*Commonwealth of Women*) 590;
 - Count Cogdie (*Gamester*) 590; Don Felix (*Mistake*) 592
- Verbruggen, John**
- 1703 petition to LC 99
 - benefit 291
 - benefit for his orphan child in 1708 429
 - charged with profanity 45
 - co-manages summer season in 1706 300
 - listed in 1703 company plan 94
 - member of LIF company 6, 41, 71, 118, 184
 - member of Queen's company 245, 316
 - petition for reinstatement in 1708 401

- petition of 1703 69
 picture of LIF company in spring 1703 69
 praised 48
 prologue intended for 187
 roles:
 Alexander (*Rival Queens*) 87, 331, 336;
 Altamont (*Fair Penitent*) 92; Amadis
 (*British Enchanters*) 282; Amphialus
 (*Zelmane*) 193; Antonio (*Jew of Venice*) 12;
 Apemantus (*Timon of Athens*) 52, 365,
 367; Artaxerxes (*Ambitious Step-mother*)
 15, 326; Bajazet (*Tamerlane*) 48, 323;
 Cæsar Borgia (*Cæsar Borgia*) 169, 370;
 Cardinal Woolsey (*Henry VIII*) 343, 346;
 Cassius (*Julius Caesar*) 334, 335, 354;
 Censor (*Gentleman-Cully*) 33; Chamont
 (*Orphan*) 346; Clerimont (*Biter*) 195;
 Collonel Bruce (*Comical Revenge*) 328;
 Cuningham (*Amorous Widow*) 253;
 Cyraxes (*Double Distress*) 20; Don
 Sebastian (*Don Sebastian*) 348; Edgar
 (*King Lear*) 17, 29, 320; Eurymachus
 (*Ulysses*) 256; Ferdinand (*Duchess of
 Malfi*) 367, 368, 369; Frederick (*Fatal
 Marriage*) 365; Hannibal (*Sophonisba*)
 368; Hartley (*As You Find It*) 97; Horatio
 (*Hamlet*) 327, 334, 365; Hotspur (*1 Henry
 IV*) 319, 321, 326, 330; Iago (*Othello*) 102,
 340; Lieutenant (*Old Troop*) 368; Lorenzo
 (*Spanish Fryar*) 340; Moreno (*Love
 Betray'd*) 86; Oroonoko (*Oroonoko*) 351;
 Page (*Merry Wives*) 163; Pierre (*Venice
 Preserv'd*) 106, 360; Polydore (*Ladies
 Visiting-Day*) 18; Pyrrhus (*Abra-Mule*)
 138; Ramble (*London Cuckolds*) 330, 336,
 365, 367, 368; Ranger (*Fond Husband*)
 365; Sullen (*Beaux Stratagem*) 348; Surly
 (*Sir Courtly Nice*) 323, 335; Theodorus
 (*Faithful General*) 265; Trickwell
 (*Metamorphosis*) 187; unspecified role
 (*Duchess of Malfi*) 368; Valentinian
 (*Valentinian*) 323; Ventidius (*All for Love*)
 145; Willmore (*Rover*) 336; Young Valere
 (*Gamester*) 207
 speaks epilogue 207
 sworn as royal servant 126
 testifies in 1705 lawsuit 253
- Verbruggen, Susanna**
 benefit for her orphan child in 1708 429
 dies in childbed 130
 loss lamented in *Tatler* 481
 member of DL company 5, 40, 70
 mentioned in advertisement 229
 ordered sworn by LC in 1702 53
 praised by *Durfey* in 1701 30
- prosecuted for profanity in 1702 55
 roles:
 Bizarre (*Inconstant*) 54; Gillian Homebred
 (*Bath*) 29; Helena (*Rover*) 89; Hillaria
 (*Tunbridge-Walks*) 85; Hypolita (*She
 wou'd and she wou'd not*) 80; Lady
 Brumpton (*Funeral*) 46; Lady Cringe
 (*Modish Husband*) 49; Lady Lurewell (*Sir
 Harry Wildair*) 27; Louisa (*Love makes a
 Man*) 13; Lucia (*Humour of the Age*) 20;
 Miranda (*Love at a Loss*) 11; Mrs Whimsey
 (*Fair Example*) 96
 speaks epilogue 30
- Verbruggen's Petition** 69
- Viner, William**
 benefit concert 362, 559
- vizard masks**
 forbidden in theatre by 1704 proclamation 139
 prohibited in 1700 11
 prohibited in 1709 534
 song about 168
- Volumnier, Signior** 23
- Wall, Mr** 88
- Walsh, John**
 ad for theatre music 33
- Walsh, William**
 writes prologue 347
- Walther, John**
 member of opera orchestra 509, 520, 538, 600
- Warren, Mr**
 member of LIF company 72
 plays corpse in *Fair Penitent* 93
- Waters, Thomas**
 accused of performing without license 74
- Watson, John**
 1702 lease on Drury Lane 40, 63
- Weaver, John**
 dancing advertised 44, 84, 88, 102
 member of LIF company 41, 72
- Webster, Michael** 614
- Weedon, Cavendish**
 concert of Divine Music 50, 52, 53, 59, 61
 puff for Divine Music series 47
- Weldon, John**
 concert 63, 111
 Judgment of Paris
 published 22
 music featured 60, 63, 64, 83, 107, 111
 setting of Brittain's Happiness 154
 song for play 80, 87
 song published 96
 wins prize competition 2
 writes music for 1705 entertainment 203
 writes music for 1706 entertainment 329
- Weller, Mr**

- benefit 557
 member of DL company 314, 375, 510
 member of LIF company 119, 184
 member of Queen's company 245
 roles:
 Ægeon (*Oedipus*) 540; Agenor (*Ulysses*) 256;
 Brazen (*Recruiting Officer*) 380, 383;
 Carlos (*Love makes a Man*) 381; Corillo
 (*Cares of Love*) 237; First Gentleman
 (*Gamester*) 207; Gaylove (*Different
 Widows*) 127; Lawyer (*Love at first Sight*)
 157; Loveworth (*Tunbridge-Walks*) 381;
 Piroto (*Zelmane*) 193; Vincent (*Jovial
 Crew*) 399
 shared benefit 358
- Wellington, Richard**
 advertises printed plays in daily bills 181
- Wells, William**
 accused of performing without license 74
- Welsted, Leonard** 578
- Welwood, Dr** 269
- Wetherilt, Henry** 43
- Wharton, Mr**
 house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Wharton, Mrs**
 house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Wharton, Thomas, fifth Baron**
 Haymarket building subscriber 103
- Wheley, Mr**
 concert 440
- White, Mr**
 benefit 561
 member of DL company 71, 510
 shared benefit 105
- White, Mr [musician?]** 637
- White, Mrs**
 collects opera subscriptions 597
- White's Chocolate House**
 tickets delivered at 539, 556, 557
 tickets sold at 389, 408, 412, 413, 428, 475
- Wilford, John**
 benefit concert 97
- Wilkins, Elizabeth**
 member of DL company 40, 70
 ordered sworn by LC in 1702 53
 roles:
 Euphelia (*Generous Conquerour*) 48;
 Henrietta (*All for the Better*) 78
- Wilks, Robert**
 accepts 1710 license 604
 accused of looting DL treasury in 1711 596
 acts in private theatre 442
 advised not to imitate Betterton 587
 appointed co-manager of DL in 1708 374
 attempt to play Othello 506, 581
 becomes partner at DL in 1709 505
 benefit 49, 80, 105, 125, 143, 144, 170, 213,
 228, 280, 344, 404, 469, 542, 579, 624
 benefit concert 93
 benefit proceeds in 1709 469
 co-manager of DL 447
 co-manager of Queen's company 509
 contract with Vanbrugh 306
 co-recipient of 1710 theatre licence 602
 displaces Powell as Plume 390
 estimated remuneration in 1708-09 498
 farms DG concert for shared benefit 24
 farms galleries at DG in 1701 27, 30
 ill 328, 339
 indictment quashed in 1707 320
 intercedes for Farquhar's widow 434
 listed in 1703 company plan 94
 member of DL company 40, 70, 117, 182, 243,
 447, 599
 member of Queen's company 316, 376, 377, 538
 mentioned in 1706 letter 299
 moves from DL to Queen's in 1706 309, 312
 ordered sworn by LC in 1702 53
 part intended for in *Act at Oxford* 119
 part of Marius Junior advertised but not
 performed 480
 partnership agreement of 1709 473, 533
 performs in Oxford in 1706 308
 praised 104, 489, 578
 praised by Farquhar 55
 proposed salary in 1709 520
 prosecuted for profanity in 1702 55
 protests LC orders for 1710-11 596
 roles:
 Abdalla (*Almyna*) 328, 329; Abinomin
 (*Faithfull Bride of Granada*) 120;
 Alexander (*Rival Queens*) 170; Almerick
 (*Generous Conquerour*) 48; Amintor
 (*Maid's Tragedy*) 144, 320, 385, 561, 608;
 Andramont (*Love the Leveller*) 141; Archer
 (*Beaux Stratagem*) 348, 386, 393, 415, 425,
 433, 470, 481, 521, 532, 569, 602, 611, 619,
 627, 643; Aribert (*Royal Convert*) 390, 403;
 Artaban (*Persian Princess*) 435; Beaumine
 (*Love at a Loss*) 11; Beaupre (*Villain*) 571,
 603, 612; Belfond Junior (*Squire of
 Alsatia*) 429, 455, 475, 641; Bellmie (*Love's
 Contrivance*) 103; Bellmour (*Old
 Batchelour*) 421, 460, 483, 584, 606, 636;
 Bloom (*Hampstead Heath*) 250; Brigadier
 Blenheim (*Fine Lady's Airs*) 457; Campley
 (*Funeral*) 46, 422, 477, 540, 608, 617, 634;
 Captain Beaumont (*Platonick Lady*) 324,
 325; Captain Clerimont (*Tender Husband*)
 223, 327, 346, 387, 411, 435, 465, 537, 612,

- 637; Captain Plume (*Recruiting Officer*) 292, 322, 325, 329, 330, 342, 357, 399, 425, 461, 469, 472, 480, 488, 493, 514, 517, 534, 585, 601, 609, 616, 627; Careless (*Double Gallant*) 384, 385, 390, 415; Carlos (*Love makes a Man*) 13, 411, 454, 465, 491, 515, 521, 537, 548, 562, 602, 615, 623, 638; Castalio (*Orphan*) 346; Celadon (*Secret-Love*) 174; Colonel Careless (*Committee*) 325, 381, 454, 466, 493, 586, 603, 634, 636; Colonel Ravelin (*Marplot*) 610, 641; Cortez (*Indian Emperour*) 346, 386, 393, 527, 529, 614; Courtall (*She wou'd if she cou'd*) 326, 333, 388, 420, 521, 609, 625; Courtine (*Souldiers Fortune*) 421, 463; Dolabella (*All for Love*) 145; Don John (*Chances*) 417, 421, 429, 454, 468, 514, 527, 547, 571, 581, 601, 638; Don Pedro (*False Friend*) 51, 552, 553; Don Sebastian (*Don Sebastian*) 480; Dorimant (*Man of Mode*) 321, 322, 336, 429, 465, 542, 619, 621, 632, 643; Duke of Lorraine (*Unhappy Penitent*) 19; Duke of Norfolk (*Albion Queens*) 153, 623; Earl of Essex (*Unhappy Favourite*) 325, 332, 333, 344, 382, 387, 393, 398, 430, 463, 489, 515, 524, 534, 549, 573, 605, 609, 638; Edgar (*King Lear*) 454, 483, 546, 606; Elder Loveless (*Scornful Lady*) 547, 548, 614, 639; Elder Wou'dbee (*Twin-Rivals*) 82; Face (*Alchemist*) 540, 542; Faithful (*Man's Bewitch'd*) 529; Farewell (*Fashionable Lover*) 295; Florez (*Royal Merchant*) 228, 343, 387, 423, 604, 643; Frederick (*Old Mode and the New*) 91; Hamlet (*Hamlet*) 334, 359, 365, 389, 406, 437, 464, 488, 495, 520, 536, 587, 603, 626, 635; Horner (*Country-Wife*) 480, 484; Jack Amorous (*Love for Money*) 434; Jaffeir (*Venice Preserv'd*) 345, 360, 388, 613; Johnson (*Rehearsal*) 463, 522, 608, 615; Jupiter (*Amphitryon*) 363, 411, 414, 521, 608; King and no King [i.e., Arbaces] (*King and no King*) 170; King Henry (*Richard III*) 558, 571; L. Icilius (*Appius and Virginia*) 466; Lionel (*Modish Husband*) 49; Lord Wronglove (*Lady's last Stake*) 395, 419; Lorenzo (*Spanish Fryar*) 322, 416, 464, 517, 603, 621; Lothario (*Force of Friendship*) 562; Loveless (*Loves Last Shift*) 380, 386, 459, 517, 543, 613, 632; Loveless (*Relapse*) 455, 466, 542, 552, 608; Lovemore (*Amorous Widow*) 522, 523, 525, 533, 611, 633; Macduff (*Macbeth*) 398, 404, 454, 461, 492, 556, 604, 613, 628; Marius Junior (*Caius Marius*) 344; Mark Antony (*Julius Caesar*) 334, 335, 354; Michael Perez (*Rule a Wife*) 323, 343, 520, 551, 617, 643; Moneses (*Tamerlane*) 323; Mosca (*Volpone*) 105, 170, 326, 429, 469, 493, 605; Mountacute (*King Edward III*) 554; Oroonoko (*Oroonoko*) 106, 428, 538; Othello (*Othello*) 581; Ozmin (*2 Conquest of Granada*) 472; Palamede (*Comical Lovers*) 341, 342, 389, 416, 433, 467, 514, 546, 618; Paris (*Virgin Prophetess*) 28; Pedro (*Pilgrim*) 359, 361, 382, 389, 403, 434, 474, 518, 549, 572, 603; Peregrine (*Sir Salomon*) 152, 229; Perolla (*Perolla and Izadora*) 258; Prince of Wales (*1 Henry IV*) 319, 321, 326, 330, 388, 455, 461, 606, 637; Railton (*Humour of the Age*) 20; Rashlove (*Injur'd Love*) 628, 629, 630, 631; Rashly (*Fond Husband*) 569; Reynard (*Tunbridge-Walks*) 85, 574, 609; Sir Charles Easy (*Careless Husband*) 198, 321, 322, 323, 330, 343, 393, 399, 462, 521, 578, 619, 634; Sir Frederick Frolick (*Comical Revenge*) 328, 491; Sir George Airy (*Busie Body*) 490, 495, 517, 520, 565, 608, 636; Sir Harry Wildair (*Constant Couple*) 352, 358, 380, 434, 473, 492, 518, 551, 586, 614; Sir Harry Wildair (*Sir Harry Wildair*) 27; Sir James Courtly (*Basset-Table*) 255; Sir Philip Freewit (*Marriage-Hater Match'd*) 420, 484; Sir Phillip Luckless (*Northern Lass*) 192, 334, 343, 417, 454, 468, 604, 618; Theodore (*Loyal Subject*) 234, 266; Troilus (*Troilus and Cressida*) 495; Truewit (*Silent Woman*) 331, 332, 333, 345, 382, 387, 428, 461, 470, 494, 539, 578, 606, 622; unspecified role (*Northern Lass*) 328; unspecified role (*Royal Merchant*) 319; Valentine (*Love for Love*) 412, 419, 422, 437, 453, 473, 514, 517, 526, 534, 540, 601, 603, 618, 624, 630, 641; Valentine (*Wit without Money*) 332, 362, 521, 622; Valentinian (*Valentinian*) 294; Villeroy (*Fatal Marriage*) 516, 572, 603, 635; Vincent (*Jovial Crew*) 402, 407, 425, 454, 469, 541, 570, 613; Wilding (*Vice Reclaim'd*) 107; Willmore (*Rover*) 89, 429, 435, 454, 468, 476, 491, 518, 535, 562, 573, 605, 622, 625; Woodly (*Epsom-Wells*) 458, 459, 464, 467, 482, 517, 524, 560, 606; Woodvil (*All for the Better*) 78; Woodville (*Country Wake*) 549; Young Bookwit (*Lying Lover*) 131; Young Holdfast (*Mountebank*) 205; Young Mirabel (*Inconstant*) 54; Young Outwit (*Rival*

- Fools* 462, 463, 464; Young Wealthy (*Fortune-Hunters*) 364, 383, 518, 639; Ziphares (*Mithridates*) 415, 423
- satirized in 1709 516
- services wanted by Swiney 317
- signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
- signs 1709 mangerial contract 444
- signs agreement with Brett in 1708 424
- signs *Virgin Prophetess* scenery contract 28
- speaks epilogue 54, 121, 136, 205, 324, 491
- speaks prologue 20, 46, 49, 76, 78, 82, 107, 141, 223, 300, 318, 348, 358, 529, 563
- star status at DL by 1705 240
- sued by Swiney in 1711 612
- sues Rich in 1707 386
- suit against Rich 570
- sworn as royal servant 406
- tantrum at rehearsal of *Busy Body* 516
- testifies in 1705 lawsuit 262
- William III**
- 1700 masque for 14
- birthday music in 1701 9
- death of 38, 56
- Mancia sings for in 1701 18
- Williams, Dan.**
- benefit concert 13
- Williams, Joseph**
- benefit 172
- member of DL company 5, 70, 117, 182, 243, 314
- roles:
- Arch-Duke of Austria (*Unhappy Penitent*) 19;
- Constant (*Love at a Loss*) 11; Czar (*Loyal Subject*) 234, 266; Davison (*Albion Queens*) 153; Dewcraft (*Love the Leveller*) 141;
- Gainlove (*Vice Reclaim'd*) 107; Hannibal (*Perolla and Izadora*) 258; Woolfort (*Royal Merchant*) 228; Worthy (*Recruiting Officer*) 292
- shared benefit 358
- signs 1705 DL actors' petition 234
- Williams, Mr**
- house servant at Haymarket opera 378
- Williams, Mrs**
- benefit concert 327
- Williams, Thomas 21**
- Williams, William 21**
- 1701 benefit concert for widow of 26
- Willis, Elizabeth**
- benefit 569, 641
- daughters perform at LIF 172, 174
- listed in 1703 company plan 94
- member of DL company 447, 599
- member of LIF company 6, 71, 119, 184
- member of Queen's company 245, 316, 377, 508, 538
- performs a dialogue 302
- performs at BF 307
- proposed salary in 1709 520
- roles:
- Abigail (*Scornful Lady*) 425, 461, 547, 548, 614, 639; Alinda (*Pilgrim*) 572; Aunt (*London Cuckolds*) 450, 464; Betty (*Fond Husband*) 365; Country Woman (*Temple of Love*) 286; Dame of Honor (*Siege of Barcelona*) 307; Dol Hoyden (*Love's a Jest*) 649; Goody Rash (*Country Wit*) 412, 460; Governess (*Rival Fools*) 462, 463, 464; Grace (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 575; Holdup (*Northern Lass*) 417, 427, 455, 468, 604; Lady Courtall (*Different Widows*) 127; Lady Pride (*Amorous Widow*) 253, 522, 523, 525, 533, 611, 633; Landlady (*Chances*) 421, 429, 454, 514, 527, 572, 638; Mademoiselle d'Epingle (*Funeral*) 422, 477; Manselia (*Love's Victim*) 24; Margaritta (*Marplot*) 610, 641; Menalchas (*Fickle Shepherdess*) 95; Mrs Amlet (*Confederacy*) 250, 327, 605, 616; Mrs Bowdy (*Platonick Lady*) 324, 325; Mrs Christian (*Sir Martin Mar-all*) 606; Mrs Guiacum (*Modern Prophets*) 486, 487; Mrs Ruffly (*Ladies Visiting-Day*) 18; Mrs Security (*Gamester*) 207, 474, 476, 642, 645; Nurse (*Love for Love*) 412, 419, 422, 437, 514, 517, 526, 534, 603, 624, 641; Old Woman (*City Ramble*) 647; unspecified role (*Northern Lass*) 328; Witch (*Lancashire Witches*) 646, 647; Wrinkle (*Injur'd Love*) 628, 629, 630, 631
- shared benefit 172, 174, 296, 365, 435, 483
- signs 1709 petition 500
- signs contract with Swiney in 1709 511
- singing advertised 84, 165, 169, 174, 275, 294, 295, 296, 297, 307
- sings in Wonders in the Sun 292
- speaks dialogue 173, 206
- sworn as royal servant 407
- Willis, Jenny (b. 1699)**
- sings in Wonders in the Sun 292
- Willis, Mary**
- guest member of DL company 447
- member of DL company 599
- member of Queen's company 508, 538
- proposed salary in 1709 520
- roles:
- Alinda (*Pilgrim*) 603; Angelina (*Love makes a Man*) 515; Christina (*Love's a Jest*) 649; Clara (*Libertine*) 643, 645; Cordelia (*King*)

Lear 483; Flavia (*Libertine*) 640;
 Franchitel (*Villain*) 612; Grace
 (*Bartholomew-Fair*) 623, 648; Peggy
 (*London Cuckolds*) 576; Rose (*Recruiting
 Officer*) 461; Winifred (*Volunteers*) 646,
 647

signs contract with Swiney in 1709 511
 sings song 84

Wilmer, Robert

benefit 570
 member of Queen's company 508

Wilson, Charles

writes prologue 522

Wiltshire, John

member of LIF company 6
 roles:
 unspecified role (*Mad Lover*) 16

Winstanley's Water Theatre

described by Uffenbach 577

Wood, Ann 137

**Woodstock, Henry Bentinck, Viscount (later
 Duke of Portland)**

Haymarket building subscriber 103

Wren, Sir Christopher

ordered to erect HC theatre 53

Wright, Thomas

member of DL company 182
 roles:
 Ginks (*Royal Merchant*) 228

Wroth, Thomas

benefit for widow of 64

Wyatt, Mr

house servant at Haymarket opera 378

Yonge, William 14

York

theatre suppressed in 513

Young Gentlewoman from Brussels

dancing advertised 176

Younger, Elizabeth

member of DL company 243, 599
 member of Queen's company 508, 538
 proposed salary in 1709 520
 roles:
 Lightning (*Rehearsal*) 615; Page (*Orphan*)
 621; Princess Elizabeth (*Vertue Betray'd*)
 289

Zanetti, Mr

member of opera orchestra 600